



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

CLASS LIST OF BEST BOOKS

1905-1906

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED TO LIBRARIANS by the LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

Shakespeare's Poems and Plays.—The new edition of the complete works of Shakespeare, edited by W. G. Clark, is a most valuable addition to the library of every student of English literature. It contains the complete works of Shakespeare, including the plays, poems, and fragments, in a most beautiful and convenient form. The text is printed in a clear and legible type, and the illustrations are of the highest quality. The price is £10.0.0.

Scott's History.—A complete and accurate history of Scotland, from the earliest times to the present day. It contains a full and complete account of the history of Scotland, including the reigns of the kings and queens of Scotland, and the history of the Scottish people. The price is £10.0.0.

Miller's Political Works.—A complete and accurate history of the political works of James Miller, including his works on the history of the United States, and his works on the history of the world. The price is £10.0.0.

The Plays and Poems of Robert Greene.—A complete and accurate history of the plays and poems of Robert Greene, including his works on the history of the United States, and his works on the history of the world. The price is £10.0.0.

The Epistles of the Fourth Gospel.—A complete and accurate history of the epistles of the Fourth Gospel, including his works on the history of the United States, and his works on the history of the world. The price is £10.0.0.

The Church's Task under the Empire.—A complete and accurate history of the church's task under the empire, including his works on the history of the United States, and his works on the history of the world. The price is £10.0.0.

The New Testament in the Apostolic Fathers.—A complete and accurate history of the new testament in the apostolic fathers, including his works on the history of the United States, and his works on the history of the world. The price is £10.0.0.

Stimulus Amendment.—A complete and accurate history of the stimulus amendment, including his works on the history of the United States, and his works on the history of the world. The price is £10.0.0.

Greek Theatre of Elementary Cognition.—A complete and accurate history of the Greek theatre of elementary cognition, including his works on the history of the United States, and his works on the history of the world. The price is £10.0.0.

A Catalogue of the Sports Museum.—A complete and accurate history of the sports museum, including his works on the history of the United States, and his works on the history of the world. The price is £10.0.0.

Legend of the World.—A complete and accurate history of the legend of the world, including his works on the history of the United States, and his works on the history of the world. The price is £10.0.0.

Legend's Geography of Spain.—A complete and accurate history of the legend's geography of Spain, including his works on the history of the United States, and his works on the history of the world. The price is £10.0.0.

Legend and the Parson.—A complete and accurate history of the legend and the parson, including his works on the history of the United States, and his works on the history of the world. The price is £10.0.0.

Legend of old Masters in the University Libraries.—A complete and accurate history of the legend of old masters in the university libraries, including his works on the history of the United States, and his works on the history of the world. The price is £10.0.0.

Legend of old Masters in the University Libraries.—A complete and accurate history of the legend of old masters in the university libraries, including his works on the history of the United States, and his works on the history of the world. The price is £10.0.0.

Legend of old Masters in the University Libraries.—A complete and accurate history of the legend of old masters in the university libraries, including his works on the history of the United States, and his works on the history of the world. The price is £10.0.0.

Legend of old Masters in the University Libraries.—A complete and accurate history of the legend of old masters in the university libraries, including his works on the history of the United States, and his works on the history of the world. The price is £10.0.0.

Legend of old Masters in the University Libraries.—A complete and accurate history of the legend of old masters in the university libraries, including his works on the history of the United States, and his works on the history of the world. The price is £10.0.0.

Legend of old Masters in the University Libraries.—A complete and accurate history of the legend of old masters in the university libraries, including his works on the history of the United States, and his works on the history of the world. The price is £10.0.0.

Legend of old Masters in the University Libraries.—A complete and accurate history of the legend of old masters in the university libraries, including his works on the history of the United States, and his works on the history of the world. The price is £10.0.0.

Legend of old Masters in the University Libraries.—A complete and accurate history of the legend of old masters in the university libraries, including his works on the history of the United States, and his works on the history of the world. The price is £10.0.0.

Legend of old Masters in the University Libraries.—A complete and accurate history of the legend of old masters in the university libraries, including his works on the history of the United States, and his works on the history of the world. The price is £10.0.0.

Legend of old Masters in the University Libraries.—A complete and accurate history of the legend of old masters in the university libraries, including his works on the history of the United States, and his works on the history of the world. The price is £10.0.0.

Legend of old Masters in the University Libraries.—A complete and accurate history of the legend of old masters in the university libraries, including his works on the history of the United States, and his works on the history of the world. The price is £10.0.0.

Legend of old Masters in the University Libraries.—A complete and accurate history of the legend of old masters in the university libraries, including his works on the history of the United States, and his works on the history of the world. The price is £10.0.0.

Legend of old Masters in the University Libraries.—A complete and accurate history of the legend of old masters in the university libraries, including his works on the history of the United States, and his works on the history of the world. The price is £10.0.0.

Legend of old Masters in the University Libraries.—A complete and accurate history of the legend of old masters in the university libraries, including his works on the history of the United States, and his works on the history of the world. The price is £10.0.0.

Legend of old Masters in the University Libraries.—A complete and accurate history of the legend of old masters in the university libraries, including his works on the history of the United States, and his works on the history of the world. The price is £10.0.0.

Legend of old Masters in the University Libraries.—A complete and accurate history of the legend of old masters in the university libraries, including his works on the history of the United States, and his works on the history of the world. The price is £10.0.0.

Legend of old Masters in the University Libraries.—A complete and accurate history of the legend of old masters in the university libraries, including his works on the history of the United States, and his works on the history of the world. The price is £10.0.0.

CLASS LIST OF BEST BOOKS

1905-1906

THE ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY PRESS LIMITED

Library Association

CLASS LIST OF BEST BOOKS

1905-1906

London

PUBLISHED FOR THE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

BY

THE LIBRARY SUPPLY CO.

BRIDGE HOUSE, 181 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.

AUGUST, 1906

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS.

Bibliography and Library Economy. BERNARD KETTLE, Guildhall Library, City of London.

Philosophy and Religion. C. H. LIMBRICK, Sub-Librarian, Sion College, London.

Sociology. J. McKILLOP and ISABEL TAYLOR, London School of Economics.

Philology. J. L. DOUGAN, B.A., Librarian, Public Library, Oxford.

Science. L. W. FULCHER, B.Sc., Assistant Keeper, Science Library, Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington.

Useful Arts. H. V. HOPWOOD, Patent Office Library, London.

Fine Arts. G. H. PALMER, B.A., Keeper, National Art Library, Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington.

Literature. E. A. BAKER, M.A., Librarian, Public Libraries, Woolwich.

Juvenile Literature. The Staff of the Croydon Public Libraries.

History. W. E. DOUBLEDAY, Librarian, Public Libraries, Hampstead.

Travel. J. R. BOOSÉ, Librarian, Royal Colonial Institute, London.

Biography. H. R. TEDDER, F.S.A., Librarian and Secretary, The Athenæum, London.

012-13-22, BF

PREFACE.

THE decision to publish the list of Best Books, 1905-6, in book form and in time for the Bradford Meeting of the Association was arrived at too late to admit of a thorough reorganisation of the system of book selection which has been in force during the last few years. The Editors, nevertheless, believe that the change in date and form of publication will prove acceptable to members, and that the present volume will form the first of a long and useful series. On the opposite page will be found the names of the contributors who are responsible for their respective sections. The lists have, with few exceptions, been printed intact; the editorial work having been confined to the formal revision and classification of the entries. The Editors recognise that the labour of compiling these lists this year has been unusually arduous, owing to the change in date of publication, and they venture to express on behalf of the Association their sincere appreciation of the value of the work done under somewhat abnormal conditions. They also beg to tender their thanks to Mr. H. V. Hopwood of the Patent Office Library for assistance given by him in the revision and indexing of the classification.

(Signed on behalf of the Publications Committee)

H. BOND.

E. WYNDHAM HULME.

BERNARD KETTLE.

Recd. 1.10.13-22, 21

MESSRS. BELL'S LIST.

Messrs. Bell's latest Catalogues will be sent post free to any address on application.

SOME HISTORICAL BOOKS.

ABBOT GASQUET'S WORKS.

HENRY III. AND THE CHURCH: a Study of his Ecclesiastical Policy, and of the Relations between England and Rome. By the Right Rev. Abbot GASQUET, D.D., O.S.B. Demy 8vo, 12s. net.

THE EVE OF THE REFORMATION. Studies in the Religious Life and Thought of the English People in the Period preceding the Rejection of the Romish Jurisdiction by Henry VIII. By the Right Rev. Abbot GASQUET, D.D., O.S.B. New and Revised Edition. Crown 8vo, 6s. net.

HENRY VIII. AND THE ENGLISH MONASTERIES. By the Right Rev. Abbot GASQUET, D.D., O.S.B. Sixth and cheaper Edition, with new Preface. Demy 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

This is Abbot Gasquet's most famous book, and has hitherto been only available at a high price. It has, moreover, been out of print for some time.

LIFE OF NAPOLEON I. By J. HOLLAND ROSE, Litt.D., late Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge. Largely compiled from New Materials taken from the British Official Records. In 2 vols. Large Post 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, Maps and Plans. Third Edition, 18s. net.

Also a cheaper Edition, without the Illustrations. 2 vols. 10s. net.

NAPOLEONIC STUDIES. By J. HOLLAND ROSE, Litt.D., Author of "The Life of Napoleon I.". Post 8vo, with Maps, 7s. 6d. net.

THE DIARY OF SAMUEL PEPYS, M.A., F.R.S., Clerk of the Works and Secretary to the Admiralty. Transcribed from the Shorthand MS. in the Pepysian Library, Magdalene College, Cambridge, by the Rev. MYNORS BRIGHT, M.A., late Fellow and President of the College. With Lord Braybrooke's Notes. Edited, with additions, by HENRY B. WHEATLEY, F.S.A. In 10 vols. Demy 8vo, with Portraits and other Illustrations, 10s. 6d. net each.

Also a cheaper Edition, in 8 vols., Crown 8vo, without the Illustrations and volume of Pepysiana, 5s. net each.

GREGOROVIVS' HISTORY OF THE CITY OF ROME IN THE MIDDLE AGES. Translated from the German by Mrs. HAMILTON. Crown 8vo, 8 vols., 63s. net; or separately, Vols. I., II. and III., 6s. net each. Vols. IV., V., VI., VII. and VIII., each in two parts, 4s. 6d. net each part.

DYER AND HASSALL'S HISTORY OF MODERN EUROPE, from the Taking of Constantinople to the Present Time. By Dr. T. H. DYER. A New Edition, Revised throughout and brought up to date by ARTHUR HASSALL, M.A., Student of Christ Church, Oxford. In 6 vols. Crown 8vo, with Maps, 6s. net. each.

* * Messrs. Bell's complete List of Historical Books will be sent to any address on application.

BOOKS FOR THE REFERENCE LIBRARY.

BRYAN'S DICTIONARY OF PAINTERS AND ENGRAVERS. A New Edition, Revised and Enlarged, under the supervision of G. G. WILLIAMSON, Litt.D., assisted by a Staff of Specialists. With 500 Illustrations, including 40 Photogravure Plates. In 5 vols. 21s. net each; or in half-morocco, 31s. 6d. net each.

GASE'S FRENCH AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY. With upwards of Fifteen Thousand New Words, Senses, etc., hitherto unpublished. 10th Edition. In 1 vol. Large 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d. In use at Harrow, Rugby, Shrewsbury, etc.

EDGREN'S ITALIAN AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY. With Pronunciation and brief Etymologies. By HJALMAR EDGREN, Ph.D., assisted by GIUSEPPE BICO, D.C.L., University of Rome, and JOHN L. GERIG, A.M. Royal 8vo, 15s.

CORPUS POETARUM LATINORUM, a se aliisque denuo recognitorum et brevi lectionum varietate instructorum, edidit Johannes Percival Postgate. 2 vols. Large Post 4to, 25s. net each; or in Parts. Parts I. and II., 12s. net each. Parts III. and IV., 19s. net each. Part V., 6s. net.

TWENTIETH CENTURY EDITION.

WEBSTER'S INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY. Revised throughout, and brought up to date. 2348 pp., 5000 Illustrations. Price, strongly bound in sheepskin, 40s. net; or in cloth, 30s. net.

"The best practical working Dictionary of the English language."—*Quarterly Review*.

Illustrated Pamphlet, with Specimen Pages, Prices, Testimonials, etc., post free on application.

LONDON: GEORGE BELL AND SONS, PORTUGAL STREET, LINCOLN'S INN, W.C.

CLASS LIST OF BEST BOOKS, 1905-1906.

010 Bibliography.

Brown (James Duff) Manual of practical bibliography. *Routledge*, 1906. 12mo. pp. 184. 2/6. 010

Proctor (Robert) Bibliographical essays. *Proctor Memorial Fund*, 1905. 4to. pp. 262. 010. 4

Ten copies remained in stock, Nov., 1905, reserved for future subscribers of £2 and upwards to the Proctor Memorial Fund.

Bibliographical Register. The Bibliographical Register. [Ed. R. A. Peddie.] Quarterly. No. 1, etc. *Williams & Norgate*, 1905, etc. Sm. 8vo. 6d. per copy; 2/2 per annum. 010. 5

012 Of Individual Authors.

Passerini (G. L.) and **Mazzi** (C.) Un decennio di bibliografia dantesca, 1891-1900. *Milan*: Hoepli, 1905. 16mo. pp. 674. 012 (D)

Elton (Oliver) Michael Drayton: a critical study. With a bibliography. *Constable*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 232. 6/- net. 012 (D)

Franklin (Benjamin) List of the Benjamin Franklin papers in the Library of Congress. . . . *Washington*: Government Printing Office, 1905. 8vo. pp. 322. 012 (F)

Franklin (Benjamin) List of works in the New York Public Library by or relating to Benjamin Franklin. (In *New York Public Library Bulletin*, Jan., 1906, pp. 29-83.) 012 (F)

Brown (Nina Eliza) A bibliography of Nathaniel Hawthorne. *Boston*: Houghton, 1905. 8vo. pp. 225. \$5 net. 012 (H)

Cathcart (Wallace Hugh) Bibliography of the works of Nathaniel Hawthorne. *Cleveland*: Rowfant Club, 1905. 8vo. pp. 212. 012 (H)

Johnston (Richard Holland) A contribution to a bibliography of Thomas Jefferson. (In *Jefferson's Writings*, Monticello edition, vol. xx.) *Washington*, 1904-5. 8vo. pp. 77. 012 (J)

Figarola - Caneda (Domingo) Bibliografía de Rafael M. Merchán. Segunda edición. *Habana*: Imp. y pap. La Universal, de Ruiz y Hno., Obispo 34, 1905. 8vo. pp. 80. 012 (M)

Bédier (Joseph) and **Roques** (Mario) Bibliographie des travaux de Gaston Paris. Publié par Société amicale Gaston Paris.] *Paris*: E. Bouillon, 1904. 8vo. pp. 201. 8 fr. 012 (P)

Wigan Free Public Library. Gabriel Peignot: a list of his works preserved in the reference department of the Wigan free public library; with an introductory notice by H. T. Folkard. *Wigan*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 20. 012 (P)

Rossetti (Wm. Michael) Bibliography of the works of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. *Ellis & Elvey*, 1905. 8vo. 5/- net. 012 (R)

Shakespeare (William) Facsimile reproductions of the first editions of *Venus and Adonis* (1593), *Lucrece* (1594), *The passionate pilgrim* (1599), *Sonnets* (1609), and *Pericles* (1609). With introductions and bibliographies by Sidney [Lazarus] Lee. [1,000 copies printed.] *Frowde*, 1905. 4to. 84/- net. 012 (S)

Esdaile (Arundell) Shakespeare literature, 1901-5. (In *The Library*, 2nd series, vol. vii., 1906, pp. 167-80.) 012 (S)

Lee (Sidney Lazarus) Notes and additions to the census of copies of the Shakespeare first folio. (In *The Library*, 2nd series, vol. vii., 1906, pp. 113-39.) 012 (S)

Wright (Alexander Tremaine) Samuel Taylor, angler and stenographer. . . . Published by the Willis-Byrom Club for its members only, 1904-5. 2 vols. 4to. 012 (T)

Vol. ii. contains a tabular bibliography of "An essay intended to establish a standard for an universal system of stenography or short-hand writing," pp. 42, with 13 facsimile title-pages.

Thomson (Joseph Charles) Bibliography of the writings of Alfred, Lord Tennyson. *Wimbledon*: J. Thomson, 1905. 8vo. pp. 80. 6/6 net. 012 (T)

Tolstóy (Count Lev N.) Complete works. Translated from the original Russian and edited by Leo Wiener. Vol. xxiv. *J. M. Dent*, 1905. 3/6 net. 012 (T)

Contains a 35-page bibliography of works and articles on Tolstóy in English, German and French.

012 Of Individual Authors (cont.).

- Way** (T. R.) and **Dennis** (G. R.) Notes for a Whistler bibliography. i. Catalogues, pamphlets and books; ii. Other catalogues; iii. Book illustrations; iv. Books on Whistler; v. Portfolios of reproductions. (In *Booklover's Magazine*, vol. vi. 1905, pp. 14-19.) **012 (W)**

014 Of Pseudonyms.

- Holzmann** (Michael) and **Bohatta** (Hanns) Deutscher Pseudonymen-Lexikon. *Vienna*: Akad. Verlag für Kunst und Wissenschaft, 1906. pp. xxiv. 323. **30 mks.** **014 3**

015 Of Special Countries.

- Bibliographical Society.** A short catalogue of English books in Archbishop Marsh's Library, Dublin, printed before 1641: by Newport J. D. White, D.D., Marsh's Librarian. [*Short catalogues of English books printed before 1641*, No. 1.] *London*, Sept., 1905. 4to. pp. viii. 90. **015 42**

- Arber** (Edward) The Term catalogues, 1668-1709 A.D., with a number for Easter Term, 1711 A.D. . . . Privately printed. Vol. ii. 1683-1696 A.D., text and index; vol. iii. 1697-1709 A.D.; and Easter Term, 1711 A.D., text and index. *Prof. Arber*, 26 Priory Road, Bedford Park, W., 1905. La. 8vo. 70/- net per vol. **015 42**

- Jaggard** (William) Liverpool literature: a descriptive bibliography of old deeds, codices, maps and printed literature. With annotations, market values, and a brief introspect. *Liverpool*: Jaggard, 1905. 8vo. pp. 35. 2/6 net.; vellum, 5/- net. **015 42**

- Christian** (Arthur) Débuts de l'imprimerie en France: L'Imprimerie nationale; l'Hôtel de Rohan. Préface de M. Jules Claretie. *Paris*: Imprimerie nationale, 1905. 4to. pp. 375. **015 44**

- Eudel** (P.) Bibliographie de Royat. *Niort*, imp. *Paris*: Le Soudier, 1906. 16mo. pp. 69. **015 44**

- Pagliani** (Attilio) Catalogo generale della libreria Italiana dall'anno 1847 a tutto il 1899. 3 vols. *Milan*: Associazione Tipografico-Libraria Italiana, 1901 [1900]-1905. 8vo. **015 45**

- Peddie** (Robert A.) Printing at Brescia in the fifteenth century: a list of the issues. *Williams & Norgate*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 30. 5/-. **015 45**

- Dionne** (N. E.) *LL.D.* Inventaire chronologique des livres, brochures, journaux et revues, publiés dans la langue française en la province de Québec depuis l'établissement de l'imprimerie, en 1764, jusqu'à l'année 1905. *Quebec*: Renault, 1905. 8vo. 16/6 net. **015 714**

Also issued in the *Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada*, 2nd series, vol. x., part ii., 1904.

- Evans** (Charles) American bibliography. A chronological dictionary of all books, pamphlets and periodical publications printed in the United States of America, from the genesis of printing in 1639 down to and including the year 1820. With bibliographical and biographical notes. Vol. ii., 1730-50; vol. iii., 1751-64. *Chicago*: privately printed for the author by the Blakely Press, 1904 [1905]-1905. 4to. \$15 each. **015 73**

Each volume contains a preface dealing with the history of American printing for the period covered.

United States Superintendent of Documents.

- Catalogue of the public documents of the fifty-seventh Congress and of other departments of the government of the United States . . . from 1st July, 1901, to 30th June, 1903. [Being the "Comprehensive Index" provided for by the act approved, 12th January, 1895.] *Washington*: Government Printing Office, 1905. 8vo. pp. 1264. **015 73**

- Bowker** (Richard Rogers) State publications: a provisional list of the official publications of the several states of the United States, from their organization. Part iii., Western states and territories. . . . *New York*: Office of the *Publishers' Weekly*, 1905. 4to. pp. 324. **015 77-79**
Part i. (1899); part ii. (1902). Price raised to \$10 for complete work.

- Browne** (Edward G.) A handlist, arranged alphabetically under the titles, of the Turkish and other printed and lithographed books presented by Mrs. E. J. W. Gibb to the Cambridge University Library. *Cambridge Univ. Press*. 8vo. pp. viii. 88. 5/-. **015 890**

- Grandidier** (G.) Bibliographie de Madagascar. Part i. *Paris*, 1905. 8vo. pp. viii. 433. **015 969**

016 Of Special Subjects.

- Bibliographie des Bibliotheks- und Buchwesens.** Bearbeitet von Adalbert Hortschansky. Jahrg. i., ii. 1904-5. *Leipzig*: Harrasowitz. 8vo. 5 mks. each. **016 01**

Forms Beihefte 29 and 31 to the *Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen*.

- Courtney** (William Prideaux) A register of national bibliography; with a selection of the chief bibliographical books and articles printed in other countries. *Constable*, 1905. 8vo. 2 vols. 31/6 net. **016 01**

- La Fontaine** (Henri) Bibliographia Bibliographica. Répertoire annuel des travaux de bibliographie, année vi., 1903. (In *Bulletin de l'Institut International*, année 1905 (1906), pp. 53-160.) En brochure. 4 fr. **016 01**

The cumulative name-index has been omitted this year.

- British Museum.** Catalogue of printed books. Supplement. Newspapers published in Great Britain and Ireland, 1801-1900. *W. Clowes*, 1905. 4to. col. 532. **016 072**

- James** (Montague Rhodes) A descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts in the library of Pembroke College, Cambridge. . . . With a handlist of the printed books to the year 1500, by Ellis H. Minns. *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1905. 8vo. pp. xl. 314. 10/6 net. **016 091**

016 Of Special Subjects.

James (Montague Rhodes) A descriptive catalogue of the Western manuscripts in the library of Christ's College, Cambridge. *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1905. 8vo. pp. vi. 36. 5/- . 016. 091

— A descriptive catalogue of the Western manuscripts in the library of Clare College, Cambridge. *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1906. 8vo. pp. viii. 52. 5/- . 016. 091

— A descriptive catalogue of the Western manuscripts in the library of Queen's College, Cambridge. *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1906. pp. vi. 30. 3/- . 016. 091

Madan (Falconer) Summary catalogue of the Western manuscripts in the Bodleian Library at Oxford. Vol. v. and vol. vi., part 1. *Frowde*, 1906. 8vo. Vol. v., 25/- net; vol. vi. part 1, 7/6 net. 016. 091.

Margoliouth (George) *M.A.* Catalogue of the Hebrew and Samaritan manuscripts in the British Museum. Part 2. Printed by order of the trustees. *British Museum* . . . 1905. 4to. pp. 500. 10 plates. 016. 091

Neubauer (Adolf) and **Cowley** (Arthur Ernest) Catalogue of Hebrew manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. Vol. ii. With an introductory note by Bodleian's librarian. *Frowde*, (11 x 9). pp. 560. 30/- net. 016. 091

Winternitz (Moriz) *Ph.D.* Catalogue of Sanscrit manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. Continued and completed by Arthur Berriedale Keith, B.C.L., with a preface by E. W. B. Nicholson, M.A. Vol. ii. *Clarendon Press*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 372. 25/- net. 016. 091

Abbott (T. K.) Catalogue of fifteenth-century books in the library of Trinity College, Dublin, and in Marsh's Library, Dublin, with a few from other collections. *Longmans*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 234. 10/6 net. 016. 093

Hain (Ludwig) Appendices ad Hainii - Copingeri Repertorium bibliographicum additiones et emendationes; edidit D. Reichling. Fasc. ii. *Munich*: Rosenthal, 1906. 8vo. pp. iv. 208. 10 mks. 016. 093

Pellechet (Marie) Catalogue général des incunables des bibliothèques publiques de France. Tome ii. Biblia - Pauperum - Commandements. *Paris*: Picard, 1905. 8vo. pp. 612. 016. 093
First volume of the continuation by Louis Polain of Mlle. Pellechet's work.

Baldwin (James Mark) *Edr.* Dictionary of philosophy and psychology. Vol. iii. Bibliography, etc.; compiled by B. Rand. Parts 1, 2. *Macmillan*, 1906. 8vo. pp. xxiv. 1192. 42/- . 016. 1
Classified bibliography under names of philosophers, completing the work.

Schaefer (K. L.) Bibliographie der psycho-physiologischen Literatur des J. 1904. *Leipzig*: J. Barth, 1905. 8vo. 4 mks. 016. 1
From *Zeitschrift für Psychologie und Physiologie der Sinnesorgane*, pp. 321-454.

Bibliographie générale et complète des livres de droit et de jurisprudence, 1906. *Paris*: Marchal et Billard, 1906. 8vo. 016. 34

Hirsch (Paul) Bibliographie der französischen Truppengeschichten. Nebst e. Anh.: Die Namen der Truppenteile. *Berlin*: Mittler, 1906. 8vo. pp. 144. 5 mks. 016. 355 (44)

Erman (Wilhelm) and **Horn** (Ewald) Bibliographie der Deutschen Universitäten. Parts 2 and 3. *Leipzig*, etc.: Teubner, 1905. 8vo. Part 2, 40 mks., part 3, 15 mks. 016. 378. 43

Kingsbury (Susan M.) An introduction to the records of the Virginia Company of London, with a bibliographical list of the extant documents. *Washington*: Government Printing Office, 1905. 8vo. pp. 219. 016. 382

Bibliography of Christmas. Twentieth list; by W. C. Bloase]. (In *Notes and Queries*, 10th series, vol. iv., July-Dec., 1905, pp. 503, 504.) 016. 394

Harvard University (Library) Catalogue of English and American chap-books and broadside ballads in Harvard College Library. Bibliographical contributions, No. 56. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 184. 016. 398

Vidal (P.) and **Calmette** (J.) Bibliographie roussillonnaise. *Paris*: Lechevalier, 1906. 8vo. 20 fr. 016. 44

Wright (Joseph) The English dialect dictionary. Vol. vi. *Frowde*, 1905. 4to. 15/-, or 30/- to non-subscribers. 016. 427

Contains a 59-page bibliography.

Patent Office (Library) Subject list of works on aerial navigation and meteorology in the library of the Patent Office. (*Patent Office Library Series*, No. 17.) *Patent Office*, 1905. Sm. 8vo. pp. 64. 6d. 016. 533. 6

Compiled by A. E. Arthur.

Ferguson (John) Bibliotheca chemica: a catalogue of the alchemical, chemical and pharmaceutical books in the collection of the late James Young of Kelly and Durris. 2 vols. *Maclehose*, 1906. 8vo. 2 ports. 016. 54

The value of the work is enhanced by the full bibliographical notes, etc., appended to each writer.

Browning (Philip E.) Index to the literature of indium, 1863-1903. (*Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, No. 1,571.) *Washington*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 16. 016. 546. 67

Prandtl (Wilhelm) Die Literatur des Vanadins, 1804-1905. *Hamburg*: Voss, 1906. 8vo. pp. 117. 016. 546. 85

Smith (Erwin F.) Bacteria in relation to plant diseases. Vol. i. Methods of work and general literature of bacteriology exclusive of plant diseases. (Carnegie Institution of Washington.) *Washington*, 1905. 4to. 016. 581. 2

Annotated class bibliography, pp. 203-66.

016 Of Special Subjects (cont.).

Banks (Nathan) Bibliography of the most important contributions to American economic entomology. Part 8, Writings published between 31st Dec., 1899, and 1st Jan., 1905. (*U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: Bureau of Entomology.*) Washington, 1905. 8vo. pp. 132. **016. 595**

Parts 1-7 are out of print.

Clark (Josephine A.) Catalogue of publications relating to entomology in the library of the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Washington, 1906. 8vo. pp. 562. **016. 595**

(Forms *Library Bulletin* No. 55 of the Department. A class-list, with author-index, including 5,600 titles exclusive of reprints.

Lichtenfeld (H.) Literatur zur Fischkunde: eine Vorarbeit. Bonn: M. Hagel, 1906. 8vo. pp. 148. **016. 597**

A minutely divided class-list of the literature of the anatomy and physiology of fishes.

Revue de l'Ingénieur. Revue de l'Ingénieur et index technique. [An index to the contents of all the technical journals of the world; with headings in English, French and German.] Brussels: Association de la Presse technique, 1905. 2 fr. 50 per month. **016. 605**

Ostertag (Robert) Bibliographie der Fleischschau. Zugleich Ergänzung zum Handbuch der Fleischschau desselben Verfassers. Stuttgart: Enke, 1905. 8vo. pp. 462. **016. 614**

A minutely subdivided classification of works and articles relating to meat inspection.

Patent Office (Library). Subject-list of works on heat and heat-engines (excluding marine engineering) in the library of the Patent Office. (*Patent Office Library Series*, No. 16.) Patent Office, 1905. Sm. 8vo. pp. 200. 6d. **016. 621**

Compiled by H. V. Hopwood.

— Subject-list of works on agriculture, rural economy and allied sciences, in the library of the Patent Office. (*Patent Office Library Series*, No. 15). Patent Office, 1905. Sm. 8vo. pp. 424. 6d. **016. 630**

Pennell (Elizabeth Robins) My cookery books. Gay & Bird, 1905. 4to. 90/- net. **016. 641**

Reviewed in *Athenæum*, 14th Jan., 1905, p. 47.

Watkins (George T.) Bibliography of printing in America: books, pamphlets, and some articles in magazines relating to the history of printing in the New World, compiled and annotated. Boston: G. T. Watkins, 1906. 8vo. pp. 30. \$1. **016. 655**

New Bedford, Mass., Free Public Library. The cotton industry: a list of books and magazine references bearing on the cotton industry, textiles and textile manufactures. Rev. edition. New Bedford Free Library, 1906. 8vo. pp. 21. Gratis. **016. 677**

Parsons (Arthur Jeffrey) Catalog of the Gardiner Greene Hubbard collection of engravings presented to the Library of Congress by Mrs. Gardiner Greene Hubbard. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1905. 4to. pp. 540. \$3.20. **016. 76**

Grove (Sir George) Dictionary of music and musicians. Edited by J. A. Fuller-Maitland. Vol. ii. Macmillan, 1906. 8vo. pp. 802. 21/- net. **016. 78**

The article "Libraries and collections of music" occupies 30 pages.

Pazdirek (Franz) Universal-Handbuch der Musikliteratur aller Zeiten und Völker. 1er Teil. Band C. Wien. [1906]. 8vo. pp. xvi. 696. **016. 78**

Band A. published 1904. The work to comprise about twenty volumes.

Hughes-Hughes (Augustus) Catalogue of manuscript music in the British Museum. Vol. i. Sacred vocal music. British Museum, 1906. 4to. pp. xxvi. 614. **016. 78**

Allemagne (Henri-René d') Les cartes à jouer du xive au xxe siècle. Ouvrage contenant 3,200 reproductions de cartes dont 56 en couleur, 12 planches hors texte coloriées à l'aquarelle, 25 phototypies, 116 enveloppes illustrées pour jeux de cartes et 340 vignettes. 2 vols. Hachette, 1906. 4to. 60 fr. **016. 795**

Reviewed in *Times Lit. Suppl.*, March 9, 1906.

Jessel (Frederic) A bibliography of works in English on playing cards and gaming. Longmans, 1905. 8vo. pp. 318. 12/6 net. **016. 795**

Lachèvre (Frédéric) Bibliographie des recueils collectifs de poésies publiés de 1597 à 1700. Tome iii., 1662-1700; tome iv., Supplément (additions, corrections, tables générales). Paris: Leclerc, 1904. 4to. pp. 833, 343. 20 fr. per vol. **016. 841**

Ungherini (A.) Manuel de bibliographie biographique des femmes célèbres. [Anon.] Second et dernier supplément. Rome: Roux & Viarengo, 1905. 8vo. pp. 13, 758 cols. 60/- per set. **016. 920. 7**

First vol. issued in 1893, first suppl., 1900.

Acton (J. E. E. Dalberg-Acton, Lord) The Cambridge modern history. Vol. ix. Napoleon. [With classified bibliographies of the subjects of the different chapters.] Cambridge University Press, 1906. 8vo. pp. 974. 16/- net. **016. 944**

Gamurrini (G. F.) Bibliografia dell' Italia antica. Vol. i., parte generale. Arezzo: D. Racuzzi, 1905. 8vo. pp. xv. 454. **016. 945**

McLaughlin (A. C.) Writings on American history, 1903: a bibliography of books and articles on United States history published during the year 1903; with some memoranda on other portions of America. Prepared by A. C. McLaughlin, W. A. Slade, and E. D. Lewis. Washington: Carnegie Institution, 1905. 8vo. pp. 186. **016. 973**

A classified annotated bibliography, containing 3,591 titles.

Townsend (Malcolm) *Edr.* Handbook of United States political history for readers and students. (*Reference index series.*) Boston: Lothrop, 8vo. pp. 441. \$1.60 net. **016. 973**

A former edition (1890) was published under title "U.S. an index to the U.S.A."

017. 18 Catalogues.

Knuttel (Dr. W. P. C.) *Onder-Bibliothecaris der Koninklijke Bibliotheek. Catalogus van de pamfletten-verzameling berustende in de Koninklijke Bibliotheek. Vijfde deel, 1776-95. The Hague: F. J. Belinfante, 1905. 4to. pp. 506. 017. 1*

Book-Auction Records. A priced and annotated record of London book-auctions; edited by Frank Karslake. Vol. ii., 1st Oct., 1904-30th Sept., 1905. *Karslake, 1905. 8vo. pp. 672. 21/-.* 017. 3

Livingston (Luther S.) Auction prices of books: a representative record arranged in alphabetical order from the commencement of the English *Book-Prices Current* in 1886 and the American *Book-Prices Current* in 1894 to 1904, and including some thousands of important auction quotations of earlier date. 4 vols. *New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1905. La. 8vo. 168/- net.* 017. 3

Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris. Catalogue général des livres imprimés. Auteurs. Tomes xx.-xxiv. Brophy-Catzius. *Paris: Imp. Nationale, 1905. 8vo.* 018. 1

British Museum. Catalogue of printed books. Supplement. U-Z. 4 parts. *W. Clowes, 1904-5. 4to.* 018. 1
Contains the titles of all books added, 1882-99, inclusive.

020 Library Economy.

Pellisson (Maurice) *Les Bibliothèques populaires à l'étranger et en France. Paris: Impr. Nat., 1906. Sm. 8vo. pp. 220. 3 fr.* 020

Bulletin des Bibliothèques Populaires. Publié sous les auspices de la Bibliothèque de l'Enseignement publique et de l'Inspection Générale des Bibliothèques: Secrétaire de la Rédaction, M. M. Pellisson 41 rue Gay-Lussac, Paris. *Paris: Édouard Cornély. 10 nos. annually. Subscription 4 fr.* 020. 5

Kent (Henry W.) and **Dana** (John Cotton) *Literature of libraries, seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Chicago: McClurg & Co., 1906. 6 vols. 8vo.* 020. 9

Regular edition limited to 250 sets, \$12 net; 25 large paper sets, \$25 net. Vols. i., ii. published.

Stearns (Lutie E.) *Essentials in library administration. Boston: A.L.A. Publishing Board, 1905. 8vo. pp. 103. 15 cents.* 025

Richardson (Charles Francis) *The choice of books: authorised edition, revised, with suggestions for libraries, selected lists of books of reference, history, biography and literature. . . . New York: Putnams, 1905. 8vo. pp. 382. 5/- net.* 025. 2

Brown (James Duff) *Classified list of current periodicals: a guide to the selection of magazine literature. (The Library Association Series, No. 8.) London: Library Association, 1905. 6d. net.* 025. 2

Hitchler (Theresa) *Cataloguing for small libraries. Boston: A.L.A. Publishing Board, 1905. 8vo. pp. 84. 15 cents.* 025. 3

Brown (James Duff) *Subject classification. Library Supply Co., 1906. 8vo. pp. 400. 15/- net.* 025. 4

Institut International de Bibliographie. *Manuel du répertoire bibliographique universel. (Publication No. 63.) Brussels: 2 Rue du Musée. 8vo. More than pp. 2,200. Subscription 50 fr.* 025. 4

The authorised continental expansion of Dewey's *Decimal Classification*. Each section obtainable separately. Valuable as defining the scope of indeterminate headings in the earlier editions of Dewey.

Library Association (Sound Leather Committee) *Leather for libraries: by E. Wyndham Hulme, J. Gordon Parker, A. Seymour-Jones, Cyril Davenport, and F. J. Williamson [with specimens of leather.] Library Supply Co., 1905. 8vo. pp. 58. 1/6 net, price raised after 1st Jan., 1906, to 2/6 net.* 025. 7

Society of Arts. *Report of the Committee on leather for bookbinding. Edited . . . by the Rt. Hon. Viscount Cobham and Sir Henry Trueman Wood, M.A. [Illustrated with 11 coloured plates and specimens of leather. 2nd edition.] G. Bell, 1905. 8vo. pp. 132. 10/6 net.* 025. 7

Meyer (A. B.) *Amerikanische Bibliotheken und ihre Bestrebungen. Berlin: R. Friedländer & Sohn, 1906. 8vo. pp. viii. 80, 1 plate. 3 mks.* 027. 074

Savage (Ernest A.) *Manual of descriptive annotation for library catalogues. With chapter on evaluation and historical note, by Ernest A. Baker, M.A. Library Supply Co., 1906. 8vo. pp. 164. 5/- net.* 028. 2

Clarke (Archibald Leycester) *Manual of practical indexing. Library Supply Co., 1905. 8vo. pp. 184. 5/- net.* 029. 5

Wheeler (Martha T.) and **Bascome** (Elva L.). *Indexing: principles, rules and examples. Albany, 1905. 8vo. 15 cents.* 029. 5
In *New York State Library Bulletin* 94, library school 19, pages 465-530.

Collins (F. H.) *Author and printer: a guide for authors, editors, printers, correctors of the press, compositors and typists; with full list of abbreviations. An attempt to codify the best typographical practices of the present day. London: Henry Frowde, 1905. 8vo. pp. 424. 5/- net.* 029. 6

090-99 Book Rarities.

Bradley (John W.) *Illuminated manuscripts. (Little books on art.) Methuen [1905]. 16mo. pp. 305. 2/6 net.* 091

Bibliography, pp. 277-85.

New Palaeographical Society. *Facsimiles of ancient manuscripts, etc. Parts 1-4. London, 1903-6. Fo.* 091
Annual subscription, 21s. Treasurer, Dr. Warner, British Museum, London, W.C.

Slater (John Herbert) *How to collect books. London: G. Bell, 1905. 8vo. pp. 218. 6/- net.* 090

090-99 Book Rarities (cont.).

Cambridge University Library. Photogravure facsimiles of rare books in the University Library of Cambridge, printed in England in the fifteenth century. To be completed in 12 vols. Two hundred and fifty copies of each to be printed. *Cambridge Univ. Press.* 093. 42

1. The story of Queen Anelida and the false Arcite, by Geoffrey Chaucer. 10/- net.
2. Augustini Dacti Scribe super Tullianis elegancijs et verbis exoticis in sua facundissima Rethorica incipit perornate libellus. 15/- net.
3. The temple of glass, by John Lydgate. 12s. 6d. net.
4. A ryght profytable treatyse compendiously drawn out of many and dyvers wrytynges of holy men, by Thomas Betson. 15/- net.
5. The assemble of goddes, by John Lydgate. 17s. 6d. net.

Haebler (Konrad) Typenrepertorium der Wiegen-drucke. Abt. I Deutschland und seine Nachbarländer. *Halle a. S.: R. Haupt*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 331. 25 mks. 093. 43

Delpy (A.) Essai d'une bibliographie spéciale des livres perdus, ignorés ou connus à l'état d'exemplaire unique. [One hundred copies printed, fifty only for sale.] Vol. i., A-G. *Paris: Durel*, 1906. La. 8vo. pp. 162. 094

Gibson (Strickland) Some notable Bodleian bindings: twelfth to eighteenth centuries. *Frowde* (printed, 50 copies), 1901-4. (12 x 9). pp. 32. 31 phototypes. 095

Prideaux (Sarah Theodora) Modern bookbindings, their design and decoration. *Constable*, 1906. (9 x 5). pp. 142. 40 process plates. 10/6 net. 095

Hardie (Martin) English coloured books. (*The connoisseur's library.*) *Methuen*, 1906. Roy. 8vo. pp. 364. 24 illus. in colour and collotype. 25/- net. 096. I

Reviewed in *Times Literary Supplement*, 27th July, 1906. Contains a bibliography of recent books in colour by Mrs. Hardie.

Allen (Charles Dexter) American bookplates: a guide to their study, with examples; with a bibliography by Eben Newell Hewins. . . . New edition. *Macmillan*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 452. 10/6 net. 097

100 Philosophy in General.

Perry (R. B.) The approach to philosophy. *Longmans*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 472. 6/- net. 100

Höfding (H.) The problems of philosophy. Trans. by G. M. Fisher. *Macmillan*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 216. 4/6. 100

Shields (Charles Woodruff) Philosophia Ultima, or the science of the sciences. 3rd edition, abr. and rev., biographical sketch by W. M. Stone. 3 vols. *New York: C. Scribner's Sons*, 1905. 8vo. 12/6 each. 100

Review of Theology and Philosophy. Edited by Prof. A. Menzies. *Edinburgh: Schulze*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 881. 15/-. 105

The Hibbert Journal, 1905. *Williams & Norgate*. 8vo. 10/-. 105

Holmes (E.) What is philosophy? *Lane*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 90. 2/6 net. 107

110 Metaphysics.

Fullerton (G. S.) A system of metaphysics. *Macmillan*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 627. 17/- net. 110

Read (Carveth) The metaphysics of nature. *Black*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 362. 7/6 net. 110

Lodge (Sir Oliver) Life and matter. *Williams & Norgate*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 210. 2/6 net. 111

133. 9 Spiritualism.

Maxwell (J.) Metapsychical phenomena, methods and observations. Trans. by L. I. Finch. *Duckworth*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 472. 10/-. 133. 9

136. 3 Heredity.

Reid (G. A.) The principles of heredity. *Chapman & Hall*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 374. 12/6. 136. 3

140 Philosophical Systems.

Ritchie (David G.) Philosophical studies; edited with a memoir by R. Latta. *Macmillan*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 366. 10/- net. 141

Howison (G. H.) The limits of evolution and other essays illustrating the metaphysical theory of personal idealism. *Long*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 450. 8/6 net. 141

Santayana (G.) The life of reason. Vol. i. Introduction and Reason in common sense; vol. ii. Reason in society. 2 vols. *Constable*, 1905. 8vo. 5/- net each. 144

Ballard (F.) Haeckel's monism false: an examination of Haeckel's last three works. *Kelly*, 1906. 8vo. pp. 620. 5/- net. 147

Ashcroft (E. A.) The world's desires, or the results of monism. *K. Paul*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 452. 10/6 net. 147

Armstrong (R. A.) Agnosticism and theism in the nineteenth century. *Green*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 208. 2/- net. 149. 7

150 Psychology.

King (H. C.) Rational living. Some practical inferences from modern psychology. *Macmillan*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 290. 5/- net. 150

Beare (J. I.) Greek theories of elementary cognition. Aristotle and others. *Frowde*, 1906. 8vo. pp. 354. 12/6 net. 150

Cassel (T.) Analysis of human motive. *Simpton*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 232. 5/- net. 150

Angell (J. R.) Psychology. An introductory study to the structure and functions of human consciousness. *Constable*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 410. 7/6 net. 150

170 Ethics.

Wundt (Wilhelm) Ethical systems. Trans. by Margaret F. Warburn. 2nd edition. *Sonnenschein*, 1906. 8vo. pp. 204. 6/-. 170

170 Ethics.

Westermarck (E.) The origin and development of the moral ideas. 2 vols. *Macmillan*, 1905. 8vo. 14/- each. 170

Levy-Bruhl (L.) Ethics and moral science. Trans. by Elizabeth Lee. *Constable*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 246. 6/- net. 170

Weismann (A.) The evolution theory. Trans. with the author's co-operation by J. A. Thomson and Margaret R. Thomson. 2 vols. *Arnold*, 1905. 8vo. 32/- net. 171

Peabody (F. G.) Jesus Christ and the Christian character. *Macmillan*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 304. 6/6 net. 171. 1

Garrod (H. W.) The religion of all good men, and other studies in Christian ethics. *Constable*, 1906. 8vo. pp. 229. 5/- net. 171. 1

Balch (A. E.) Introduction to the study of Christian ethics. *Kelly*, 1905. 12mo. pp. 292. 2/6. 171. 1

Bruce (W. S.) Social aspects of Christian morality. (*Croall Lectures*, 1903-4.) *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 416. 10/6 net. 171. 1

182-185 Greek Philosophers.

Gomperz (T.) Greek thinkers. History of ancient philosophy. Trans. by G. G. Berry. Vols. ii. and iii. *Murray*, 1905. 8vo. 14/- net each. 182

Forbes (J. T.) Socrates. (*World's epoch makers series*.) *Edinburgh*: Clark, 1905. 8vo. pp. 292. 3/- net. 183. 2

Marshall (T.) Aristotle's theory of conduct. *Unwin*, 1906. 8vo. pp. 599. 21/- net. 185. 1

190 Modern Philosophy.

Sturt (H.) *Idola Theatri*; a criticism of Oxford thought and thinkers. *Macmillan*, 1906. 8vo. pp. 360. 10/- net. 190

193 German Philosophers.

Sidgwick (H.) Lectures on the philosophy of Kant and other philosophical lectures and essays. *Macmillan*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 486. 10/- net. 193. 2

194 French Philosophers.

Haldane (E. S.) Descartes. His life and times. *Murray*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 428. 15/- net. 194. 1

200 Religion.

Smith (J. G.) What is truth? *Murray*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 152. 5/- net. 200

Ladd (G. T.) The philosophy of religion. 2 vols. *Longmans*, 1906. 8vo. 28/- net. 201

Forlong (J. G. R.) Faiths of man. A cyclopædia of religions. 3 vols. *Quaritch*, 1906. £5 5/- net. 203

Legg (J. Wickham) Ecclesiological essays. *De La More Press*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 275. 7/6 net. 204

Flint (R.) On theological, biblical and other subjects. *Blackwood*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 459. 7/6 net. 204

Stephens (Thomas) *Edr.* The child and religion. Essays. (*Crown theological library*.) *Williams & Norgate*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 372. 6/- net. 204

Swete (H. A.) *Edr.* Cambridge theological essays on some theological questions of the day by members of the university. *Macmillan*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 614. 12/- net. 204

210 Natural Theology.

Benn (A. W.) The history of English rationalism in the nineteenth century. 2 vols. *Longmans*, 1906. 8vo. 21/- net. 211

Mallock (W. A.) The reconstruction of belief. *Chapman & Hall*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 313. 12/- net. 211

220 Bible.

Luckock (H. M.) Spiritual difficulties in the Bible and Prayer-book. *Longmans*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 340. 6/- net. 220. 8

221-224 Bible—Old Testament.

Kent (Chas. Foster) The student's Old Testament, with maps and chronological charts. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 538. 12/- net. 221

Orr (James) The problem of the Old Testament. *Nisbet*, 1906. 8vo. pp. 615. 10/- net. 221

The Century Bible. Job. Edited by Prof. A. S. Peake. *Edinburgh*: Jack, 1905. 8vo. pp. 364. 3/6 net. 223. 1

Cumming (Elder) The Psalms. Their spiritual teaching. 2 vols. *Religious Tract Soc.*, 1905. 8vo. 2/- net each. 223. 2

Thirtle (J. W.) The titles of the Psalms, their nature and meaning explained. 2nd edition. *Frowde*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 394. 6/- net. 223. 2

Wright (C. H. H.) The book of Isaiah and other historical studies. *Griffiths*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 351. 6/- net. 224. 1

— Daniel and his prophecies. *Williams & Norgate*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 356. 7/6 net. 224. 5

Harper (W. R.) Amos and Hosea. (*International critical commentary*.) *Edinburgh*: Clark, 1905. 8vo. pp. 610. 12/- net. 224. 6

225-228 New Testament.

Balmforth (R.) New Testament in the light of the higher criticism. *Sonnenschein*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 288. 3/6 net. 225t

Moulton (J. H.) A grammar of New Testament Greek based on W. F. Moulton's edition of G. B. Winer's grammar. *Edinburgh*: Clark, 1906. 8vo. pp. 294. 8/- net. 225

225-228 New Testament (cont.).

Oxford Society of Historical Theology. New Testament in the Apostolic Fathers, by a committee of the Oxford Society, etc. *Oxford*: Clarendon Press, 1905. 8vo. pp. 144. 6/- net. **225**

Weiss (B.) A commentary on the New Testament. Trans. from the German by Prof. G. H. Schodde and Prof. E. Wilson. 4 vols. *Funk & Wagnalls*, 1906. 8vo. 36/- net. **225**

Burkitt (F. Crawford) Evangelion Da-Mepharreshe. The Curetonian version of the Four Gospels with the readings of the Sinai palimpsest and the early Syriac patristic evidence. 2 vols. *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1905. 4to. 42/- net. **226**

Lyttelton (Hon. E.) Studies in the Sermon on the Mount. *Longmans*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 402. 12/- net. **226**

Maclaren (H.) Expositions of Holy Scripture. St. Matthew, chaps. ix.-xvii. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 392. 7/6. **226. 2**

Abbott (Edwin A.) Johannine Grammar. *Black*, 1906. 8vo. pp. 714. 16/6. **226. 5**

— Johannine Vocabulary. A comparison of the words of the Fourth Gospel with those of the Three. *Black*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 364. 13/6 net. **226. 5**

Sanday (W.) The criticism of the Fourth Gospel. *Frowde*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 284. 7/6 net. **226. 5**

Lang (C. G.) Thoughts on some parables of Jesus. *Pitman*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 286. 6/- net. **226. 8**

Neil (Charles) The biblical elucidator. The Pauline Epistles. *Griffiths*, 1906. 8vo. pp. 349. 10/6 net. **227**

Bacon (B. W.) The story of St. Paul. A comparison of Acts and Epistles. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 402. 6/- net. **227**

Patrick (W.) "James the Lord's brother." *Edinburgh*: Clark, 1906. 8vo. pp. 381. 6/- net. **227. 91**

230-239 Dogmatics.

McTaggart (J. McT. E.) Some dogmas of religion. *Arnold*, 1906. 8vo. pp. 299. 10/6 net. **230**

Gwatkin (H. M.) The knowledge of God and its historical development. (*Gifford Lectures*, 1904-5.) 2 vols. *Edinburgh*: Clark, 1906. 8vo. 12/- net. **231**

Wood (J. F.) The spirit of God in biblical literature. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 294. 6/- net. **231. 3**

Rosadi (Giovanni) The trial of Jesus. Trans. from the 3rd Italian edition and edited by Dr. E. Reich. *Hutchinson*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 360. 6/- net. **232**

Forrest (D. W.) The authority of Christ. *Edinburgh*: Clark, 1906. 8vo. pp. 437. 6/- net. **232**

Knowling (R. J.) The testimony of St. Paul to Christ. (*Boyle Lectures*, 1903-5.) *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 541. 10/6 net. **232**

Carpenter (W. Boyd) The witness to the influence of Christ. *Constable*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 192. 4/6 net. **232**

Smith (D.) In the days of His flesh: the earthly life of our Saviour. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 594. 10/6 net. **232. 9**

Orr (J.) God's image in man and its defacement in the light of modern denials. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 342. 6/- net. **233. 2**

Stevens (G. B.) The Christian doctrine of salvation. (*International theological library*.) *Edinburgh*: Clark, 1905. 8vo. pp. 558. 12/- net. **234**

Ferries (George) The growth of Christian faith. *Edinburgh*: Clark, 1905. 8vo. pp. 368. 7/6 net. **234. 2**

Royce (J.) The conception of immortality. *Constable*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 174. 2/6. **237. 2**

Harris (C.) Pro Fide. A defence of natural and revealed religion. *Murray*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 558. 10/6 net. **239**

Schultz (Hermann) Outlines of Christian apologetics. Trans. by A. B. Nichols. *Macmillan*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 339. 7/6. **239**

Talbot (E. S.) Some aspects of Christian truth. *Rivingtons*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 350. 6/- net. **239**

240 Devotional Works.

Mortimer (A. G.) The last discourses of our Lord arranged as devotional readings. *Skeffington*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 334. 5/- net. **240**

Matheson (G.) Rests by the river. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1906. 8vo. pp. 383. 5/- net. **240**

250-259 Pastoral Theology.

Inskip (J. T.) The pastoral idea. *Macmillan*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 344. 6/- net. **250**

Rogers (C. T.) Principles of parish work. *Longmans*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 306. 5/- net. **250**

Dargan (E. C.) A history of preaching from the Apostolic Fathers to the great reformers. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 568. 7/6. **251**

Gwatkin (H. M.) The eye for spiritual things. *Edinburgh*: Clark, 1906. 8vo. pp. 269. 4/6. **252**

Creighton (M.) Claims of the common life. *Longmans*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 152. 3/6 net. **252**

Landsell (H.) The sacred tenth: studies in tithing, ancient and modern. 2 vols. *S.P.C.K.*, 1906. 8vo. 16/- net. **254**

260-269 Church Institutions and Work.

Reynolds (B.) Church work. (*Oxford library of practical theology*.) *Longmans*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 300. 5/- net. **260**

Frere (W. H.) The principles of religious ceremonial. *Longmans*, 1906. 8vo. pp. 324. 5/- net. **264**

Reid (W. A.) Christian prayer. *Blackwood*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 314. 5/- net. **264. 1**

260-269 Church Institutions and Work.

Adamson (R. M.) The Christian doctrine of the Lord's supper. *Edinburgh*: Clark, 1905. 8vo. pp. 297. 4/6. **265. 3**

Henson (H. Hensley) Moral discipline in the Christian church. *Longmans*, 1905, 8vo. pp. 316. 5/- net. **265. 6**

Parsons (E. C.) Christ the Liberator: an outline study of Africa. Introduction by Sir H. H. Johnston. *Macmillan*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 318. 2/- net. **266**

Green (R.) John Wesley the evangelist. *Religious Tract Soc.*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 542. 6/- net. **269**

270 Religious History.

Harnack (Adolf) The expansion of Christianity in the first three centuries. Trans. and edited by J. Moffat. 2 vols. *Williams & Norgate*, 1905. 8vo. 10/6 each. **270. 1**

Lang (A.) John Knox and the Reformation. *Longmans*, 1906. 8vo. pp. 296. 10/6 net. **270. 6**

Gardner (Alice) Theodore of Studium: his life and times. *Arnold*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 298. 10/6 net. **271**

Mason (A. J.) The historic martyrs of the Primitive Church. *Longmans*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 434. 10/6 net. **272. 1**

Lea (H. C.) A history of the Inquisition in Spain. Vol. i. *Macmillan & Co.*, 1906. 8vo. pp. 632. 10/6 net. **272. 2**

280-289 Christian Churches and Sects.

Rituale Armenorum, being the administration of the sacraments and the breviary rites of the Armenian Church; edited from the oldest MSS. by T. C. Conybeare. *Oxford*: Clarendon Press, 1905. 8vo. pp. 572. 21/- net. **281. 6**

Gasquet (Abbot) Henry III. and the Church. Study of his ecclesiastical policy and relations between England and Rome. *Bell*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 464. 12/- net. **282. 03**

Overton (J. H.) and **Relton** (F.) The English Church, 1714-1800. *Macmillan*, 1906. 8vo. pp. 374. 7/6 net. **283**

Stone (Darwell) The Christian Church: statement of the Anglican position. *Rivingtons*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 470. 7/6 net. **283**

Maude (A.) A peculiar people: the Dukhobors. *Constable*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 350. 5/-. **289. 9**

290-99 Religions, Non-Christian.

Jordan (L. H.) Comparative religion. Its genesis and growth. *Edinburgh*: Clark, 1905. 8vo. pp. 688. 12/- net. **291**

Margoliouth (D. S.) Mohammed and the rise of Islam. (*Heroes of the nation series.*) *Putnam*. 12mo. pp. 507. 5/-. **297**

Parker (E. H.) China and religion. *Murray*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 346. 12/- net. **299**

Aston (W. G.) Shinto (the way of the Gods). *Longmans*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 390. 6/- net. **299**

Lang (Andrew) The origin of the Totem. *Longmans*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 226. 10/6 net. **299**

300 Sociology.

Blackman (F. Wilson) The elements of sociology. (*Citizen's library of economics*, etc.) *Macmillan*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 450. 7/6. **300**

Dealey (James Quayle) and **Ward** (Lester F.) A textbook of sociology. *Macmillan*, 1905. 12mo. pp. xxv. 326. 6/- net. **300**

Ingram (J. K.) The final transition: a sociological study. *Black*, 1905. pp. 82. 2/6 net. **300**

Ross (Edward Alsworth) The foundations of sociology. (*Citizen's library*, etc.) *Macmillan*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. 5/- net. **300**

Small (A. W.) General sociology. *Unwin*, 1905. pp. 740. 18/- net. **300**

Sociological Society. Sociological papers. Vols. i., ii. *Macmillan*, 1904-6. Roy. 8vo. 10/6 each. **306**

Vol. ii. reviewed in the *Athenaeum*, 28th July, 1906.

320 Political Science.

Dunning (W. A.) A history of political theories from Luther to Montesquieu. *Macmillan*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 460. 10/6 net. **320**

Wells (H. G.) A modern Utopia. *Chapman*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 404. 7/6. **320. 1**

Fraser (J. G.) Lectures on the early history of kingship. *Macmillan*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 322. 8/6 net. **321. 6**

325 Colonies and Immigration.

Ireland (A.) The far-eastern tropics: studies in administration of tropical dependencies. *Constable*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. 7/6 net. **325**

Jebb (R.) Studies in colonial nationalism. *Arnold*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 352. 12/- net. **325**

Payne (E. J.) Colonies and colonial federations. *Macmillan*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 286. Maps. 3/6 net. **325**

Reinsch (Paul S.) Colonial administration. (*Citizen's library*, etc.) *Macmillan*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 422. 5/- net. **325**

Whelpley (J. D.) The problem of the immigrant. Brief discussion. with summary of conditions, laws, regulations, governing movement of population to and from British Empire, U.S., France, etc. *Chapman*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 302. 10/6 net. **325**

Kennedy (B.) Slavery pictures from the depths. *Treherne*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 368. 6/-. **326**

Gorst (Harold E.) The fourth party. Pref. by Sir J. Gorst. *Smith, Elder*, 1906. pp. xii. 322. Front. and facsimile letter. 7/6 net. **329**

329 Political Parties.

Harvey (C. H.) The biology of British politics. (*Social science series.*) Sonnenschein, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 180. 2/6. 329

Lazare (B.) Anti-Semitism: its history and causes. K. Paul, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 384. 8/6 net. 329

330 Political Economy.

Carver (Thomas Nixon) The distribution of wealth. Macmillan, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 6/6 net. 330

Dunbar (C. F.) Economic essays. Edited by O. M. W. Sprague. Macmillan, 1905. 8vo. pp. xviii. 372. 10/6 net. 330

Goschen, Viscount. Essays and addresses on economic questions, 1865-93. Arnold, 1905. 8vo. pp. 366. 15/- net. 330

Jevons (Wm. Stanley) Principles of economics: a fragment of a treatise on the industrial mechanism of society and other papers. Preface by H. Higgs. Macmillan, 1905. 8vo. pp. xxviii. 274. 10/- net. 330

Levasseur (Pierre Emile) Elements of political economy. Trans. by T. Marburg. New York: Macmillan Co., 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 316. \$1.75. 330

Money (L. G. Chiozza) Riches and poverty. Methuen, 1905. 8vo. pp. 358. 5/- net. 330

Rae (John) The sociological theory of capital, being a complete reprint of the new principles of political economy, 1834. Edited with biographical sketch by C. W. Mixter. New York: Macmillan Co., 1905. 8vo. \$4. 330

Seligman (Edwin R. A.) Principles of economics. With special reference to American conditions. (*American citizen series.*) Longmans, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 614. 28 maps. 9/- net. 330
The author is Prof. of Political Economy in Columbia University.

Strangeland (C. E.) Pre-Malthusian doctrines of population. King, 1905. Demy 8vo. pp. 356. 10/- net. 330

331 Capital, Labour and Wages.

For Garden city planning, etc., see 725. 0954.

Adams (T. Sewall) and **Sumner** (Helen L.) Labour problems. A text-book. New York: Macmillan Co., 1905. 8vo. pp. 578. \$1.75. 331

Alden (P.) The unemployed: a national question. 2nd edition. Preface by Sir John Gorst. King, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 200. 2/- net. 331

Leigh (Leighton) Brother East and Brother West. Searchlight on the unemployed. Heinemann, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 238. 3/6 net. 331

London. Unemployed Fund, 1904-5. Report of Central Executive Committee to 30th Sept., 1905. King, 1905. Demy 8vo. pp. 160. 1/- net. 331

Pigou (A. C.) Principles and methods of industrial peace. Macmillan, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 260. 3/6 net. 331. I

Sherard (R. H.) The child-slaves of Britain. Hurst & Blackett, 1905. Extra cr. 8vo. pp. xix. 266. 6/- net. 331. 3

Best (R. H.) and others. The brassworkers of Berlin and of Birmingham. A comparison. Joint report. King, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 82. 1/- net. 331. 8

Commons (J. Rogers) Edr. Trade unionism and labour problems. (*Selections and documents in Economics.*) Boston: Ginn, 1905. 8vo. pp. viii. 612. 8/6. 331. 8

Dundee Social Union. Report on housing and industrial conditions in Dundee. Dundee: Leng. 1905. 1/6. 331. 8

Knoop (D.) Industrial conciliation and arbitration. Introd. by S. J. Chapman. King, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. xxiv. 241. 7/6 net. 331. 8

London (J.) The war of the classes. Heinemann, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 298. 3/6 net. 331. 8

Meakin (Budgett) Model factories and villages: ideal conditions of labour and housing. Unwin, 1905. Extra cr. 8vo. pp. 480. 209 illus. 7/6. 331. 8

Shadwell (Arthur) M.D. Industrial efficiency: a comparative study of industrial life in England, Germany and Austria. 2 vols. Longmans, 1905. 26/- net. 331. 8

Kitson (A.) Money question. Daniel, 1905. 8vo. pp. 258. 3/6. 332

Holyoake (George Jacob) The history of co-operation. Revised edition. 2 vols. Unwin. 8vo. 21/- net. 334

Ferri (Ennis) Socialism and positive science. Trans. by Edith C. Harvey. Independent Labour Party, 1905. pp. 174. 1/6 net. 335

Macdonald (J. Ramsay) Socialism and Society. 2nd edition. (*The socialist library.*) Independent Labour Party, 1906. Cr. 8vo. pp. 206. 1/6. 335

Smith (G. Armitage) Principles and methods of taxation. Murray, 1906, Cr. 8vo. pp. 201. 5/- net. 336. 2

Fuchs (C. J.) The trade policy of Great Britain and her colonies since 1860. Trans. by Constance H. Archibald. Pref. by J. Parker Smith. Macmillan, 1905. Extra cr. 8vo. pp. 454. 7/6 net. 337

Chapman (S. J.) The cotton industry and trade. (*Books on business.*) Methuen, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. viii. 176. 2/6 net. 338

Nicholson (J. S.) Rates and taxes as affecting agriculture. (*Social science series.*) Sonnenschein, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 156. 2/6. 338. I

Taylor (H. C.) Introduction to the study of agricultural economics. (*Citizen's library, etc.*) New York: Macmillan Co., 1905. 12mo. pp. 328. \$1.25. 338. I

Jean (J. Stephen) The iron trade of Great Britain. Methuen, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 228. Illus. 2/6 net. 338. 2

331 Capital, Labour and Wages.

Tarbell (Ida M.) The history of the Standard Oil Company. 2 vols. *Heinemann*, 1905. 8vo. Illus. 24/- net. 338. 2

Penty (Arthur J.) The restoration of the guild system. *Sonnenschein*, 1906. 16mo. pp. 114. 3/6 net. 338. 6

Davis (J. P.) Corporations: study of origin and development of great business combinations. 2 vols. *Putnam*, 1905. 8vo. 21/- net. 338. 8

Hirst (F. W.) Monopolies, trusts and kartells. (*Books on business.*) *Methuen*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 260. 2/6 net. 338. 8

Kirkbride (F. B.) and **Sterrett** (J. E.) The modern trust company, its functions and organisation. *New York: Macmillan*, 1905. pp. 310. 10/6 net. 338. 8

Mussey (H. R.) Combinations in the mining industry. *King*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 168. 4/- net. 338. 8

Ripley (W. Zebina) *Edr.* Trusts, pools and corporations. (*Selections and documents in economics.*) *Ginn*, 1905. pp. 478. 8/6 net. 338. 8

Constable (F. C.) Poverty and hereditary genius. Criticism of Mr. Francis Galton's theory of hereditary genius. *Fifield*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 150. 2/- net. 339

Copping (A. E.) Pictures of poverty . . . in West Ham. Account of origin and administration of *Daily News* relief fund, etc. *Daily News*, 1905. 16mo. pp. 128. 1/- net. 339

Haggard (H. Rider) The poor and the land. Being a report on the Salvation Army Colonies in the U.S. and at Hadleigh, England, with a scheme of national land settlement, etc. *Longmans*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 200. 2/- net. 339

Hunter (Robert) Poverty. *New York: Macmillan Co.*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. 6/6 net. 339

Dicey (A. V.) Lectures on the relation between land and public opinion in England during the nineteenth century. *Macmillan*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 524. 10/6 net. 340

Alston (Leonard) Modern constitutions in outline. *Longmans*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 72. 2/6 net. 342

Vinogradov (Paul) The growth of the manor. *Sonnenschein*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 392. 10/6 net. 342 (42)

350 Administration.

Goodnow (F. J.) The principles of the administrative Law of the U.S. *Putnam*, 1905. 8vo. pp. xxvii. 480. 12/6 net. 350 (73)

Fairlie (J. Archibald) The national administration of the United States of America. *Macmillan*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 274. 10/6 net. 351 (73)

Rowntree (Joseph) and **Sherwell** (Arthur) The taxation of the liquor traffic. Vol. i. Public houses, hotels, restaurants, theatres, railway bars and clubs. *Macmillan*, 1906. 8vo. pp. xxii. 537. 351. 761

Reviewed in *Times Lit. Suppl.*, 27th July, 1906. To be completed in three volumes.

Brown (Gerard Baldwin) The care of ancient monuments. An account of legislative and other measures adopted in European countries for protecting ancient monuments and objects and scenes of natural beauty, and for preserving the aspect of historical cities. *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1905. (9 x 6). pp. xiv. 260. 7/6 net. 351. 8531

Davies (D. H.) Cost of municipal trading. *King*, 1905. Roy 8vo. pp. 120. 2/- net. 352

Ashley (P.) English local government. (*Scientific series.*) *Jack*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 190. 1/- net. 352 (42)

Maxwell (R. C.) English local government. (*Temple primers.*) *Dent*, 1905. 12mo. pp. 170. 1/- net. 352 (42)

Cobden Club. The burden of armaments. A plea for retrenchment. *Unwin*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 228. 3/6 net. 355

360 Associations and Institutions.

Henderson (C. R.) and others. Modern methods of charity. *Macmillan*, 1905. 8vo. 15/- net. 361

Carpenter (E.) Prisons, police and punishment: an inquiry into the causes and treatment of crime and criminals. *Fifield*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 154. 2/- net. 365

Dawson (Miles Menander) The business of life insurance. *New York: Barnes*, 1905. pp. viii. 404. \$1.50. 368

370 Education.

Adkins (F. J.) Tekel: a study of educational problems of the day. *Sonnenschein*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 250. 3/6 net. 370

Creasey (C. R.) Technical education in evening schools. Intro. by E. H. Griffiths. *Sonnenschein*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 334. 3/6 net. 370

Harper (W. R.) The trend of higher education in America. *Unwin*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 390. 7/6 net. 370

United States (*Dept. of Commerce and Labour*). Industrial education and industrial conditions in Germany. (*Special consular reports.* Vol. xxxiii.) *Washington*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 324. 370

380 Commerce, Communications.

Acworth (W. Mitchell) Elements of railway economics. *Frowde*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 160. 2/- net. 385

Haines (Henry S.) Restrictive railway legislation. *Macmillan*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 356. 5/- net. 385

Meyer (H. R.) Government regulation of railway rates. *Macmillan*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 486. 6/6 net. 385

380 Commerce, Communications (cont.).

Pratt (E. A.) Railways and their rates. Appendix on the British canal problem. *Murray*, 1905. Extra cr. 8vo. pp. 372. 5/- net. 385

Melker (Royal) History of shipping subsidies. (*American Economic Association.*) *New York*: Macmillan Co., 1905. 8vo. pp. 230. \$1. 387

Smith (J. Russell) The organisation of ocean commerce. (*University of Pennsylvania publications.*) *Ginn*, 1905. 4to. pp. 156. \$1.75. 387

Royal Commission on London Traffic. Report, evidence, appendices and maps. 8 vols. *Wyman*, 1905-6. Folio. About £6 6/-. 388. 4
Parl. Cd. 2,597, etc. An important work for London municipal libraries.

Druitt (Herbert) A manual of costume as illustrated by monumental brasses. *Moring Press*, 1906. (9 x 6). pp. xxiv. 384. 1 photo-engr., etc. 10/6 net. 391

Macciellian (Elizabeth) Historic dress in America, 1607-1800. With an introductory chapter on dress in the Spanish and French settlements in Florida and Louisiana. *Philadelphia*: Jacobs, 1904. (11 x 8). pp. 408. Illus., incl. 10 chromo plates, by S. B. Steel. 40/- 391. (73)

400 Philology.

Modern Language Review. Quarterly journal devoted to the study of mediæval and modern literature and philology, 1905, etc. *Cambridge Univ. Press*. 8vo. 2/6 net each number. 405
First issued in 1897 as *Modern Language Quarterly*.

Journal of Philology. Half-yearly. Vol. xxix. *Macmillan*. 8vo. Yearly vols. 10/6 each. 405

Cambridge Philological Society. Proceedings, lxvii.-lxix. Lent, Easter and Michaelmas Terms, 1904. *Cambridge Univ. Press*. 1/- net. 406

Brereton (C.) Teaching of modern languages, with special reference to big towns. *Blackie*. 12mo. pp. 110. 1/- net. 407

Phonetics (Self-taught) Key to the pronunciation used in the self-taught series of languages. *Marlborough*. 8vo. 1/- 411. 4

Roberts (E. S.) and **Gardner** (E. A.) Introduction to Greek epigraphy. Part 2. Inscriptions of Attica. *Cambridge Univ. Press*. 8vo. pp. 626. 21/- 417. 1

Littmann (E.) Semitic inscriptions. *Heinemann*. 4to. 42/- net. 417. 1

Kenyon (F. G.) Evidence of Greek papyri with regard to textual criticism. From Proceedings of the British Academy. Vol. i. *Frowde*. 8vo. 2/- net. 417. 3

Lord's Prayer in 500 Languages, comprising the leading languages and their principal dialects throughout the world, with the places where spoken. Pref. by Reinhold Rost. Enlarged edition of Lord's Prayer in 300 languages. *Gilbert & Rivington*. Cr. 4to. 10/6 net. 418

420 English Philology.

Trench (Richard Chenevix), *Abb.* English past and present. Edition with emendations by A. Smythe Palmer. *Routledge*. 12mo. pp. 270. 2/6. 420

— On the study of words. Edited with emendations by A. Smythe Palmer. *Routledge*, 12mo. pp. 270. 2/6. 420

Skeat (W. W.) Primer of classical and English philology. *Frowde*. 12mo. pp. 110. 2/- 420

Bott (A. T.) Elementary lessons in English. *Longmans*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 200. 1/6. 425

Pratt (A.) and **Eve** (Alice) Modern English grammar. (*Normal tutor. series.*) *Simpkin*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 276. 3/6 net. 425

Hewitt (H. M.) and **Beach** (G.) Preliminary certificate English grammar. Grammatical portion of "our mother tongue". With questions. *Clive*. 8vo. pp. 302. 2/6. 425

Onions (C. T.) Advanced English syntax. Based on principles and requirements of grammatical society. (*Parallel grammar series.*) *Sonnenschein*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 174. 2/6. 425. 2

Carman (M. C.) Function of words: guide to analysis and parsing. *Sonnenschein*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 166. 2/- 425. 2

Thomson (W.) Basis of English rhythm. *W. & R. Holmes*. 8vo. 1/- net. 426. 1

Loring (A.) Rhymer's lexicon. Intro. by G. Saintsbury. *Routledge*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 928. 7/6 net. 426. 6

Wright (J.) English dialect grammar. Comprising dialects of England, of Shetland and Orkney Islands, and of those parts of Scotland, Ireland and Wales where English is habitually spoken. *Frowde*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 720. 16/- net. 427

Kruisinga (E.) Grammar of the dialect of West Somerset, descriptive and historical. *Owen*. 8vo. pp. 188. 6/- net. 427 (4238)

Prevost (E. W.) Supplement to glossary of the dialect of Cumberland. *Frowde*. 8vo. 7/6 net. 427 (4285)

Farmer (J. S.) and **Henley** (W. E.) Dictionary of slang and colloquial English. Abridged from the seven-volume work entitled "Slang and its analogues". *Routledge*. 8vo. pp. 542. 7/6 net. 427. 09

Candler (E.) Paraphrase of poetry. Manual for schools. *Bell*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 96. 1/6. 428. 2

Jennings (M. W.) Rules on English prose composition. 100 exercises for Hindustani students (Key to exercises). 2 parts. *Bombay*: Longmans. Cr. 8vo. 428. 2

Logan (J.) English composition simplified. *T. Murby*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128. 1/6. 428. 2

420 English Philology.

Hartley (C.) ABC of common blunders in speaking and writing corrected and explained. *Drane*. 16mo. pp. 190. 1/-.

428. 3

Emerson (C. F.) Middle English reader. *Macmillan*. Cr. 8vo. 8/- net.

428. 6

430 Teutonic.

Lang and Abraham. German-English dictionary. *Churchill*. 8vo. 15/- net.

433

Lubovius (L.) Practical German grammar, reader and writer. Part 1. Elementary. *Blackwood*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 220. 2/-.

435

Rippmann (W.) and Alge (S.) Dent's new first German book. *Dent*. 12mo. 1/6 net.

435

Spearing (H. G.) Combined German reader, writer and grammar. *Frowde*. 8vo. pp. 162. 3/-.

435

Marsh (L.) Elementary German commercial correspondence. *I. Pitman*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 144. 2/-.

438. 2

Mengel (C.) German exercises and idioms. *Hirschfeld*. 8vo. 2/- net.

438. 2

Noedel (Mathilde) German dialogues for beginners. Handbook for those wishing to learn to speak the language quickly. *Siegle*. 12mo. pp. 158. 3/6

438. 25

Scholle (W.) and Smith (G.) German reader for middle forms. *Blackie*. 12mo. pp. 300. 2/6.

438. 6

Seckler (F.) German reader for technical schools. *Blackwood*. 12mo. 2/-.

438. 7

Thiems (D.) Hossfeld's advanced German reader for higher grade and honours examinations. *Hirschfeld*. Cr. 8vo. 3/6 net.

438. 7

Hossfeld's English-Dutch commercial correspondence. *Hirschfeld*. Cr. 8vo. 1/- net.

439. 31

— New pocket dictionary of English and Dano-Norwegian languages. *Hirschfeld*. 18mo. 4/- net.

439. 8

440 French.

M'Laughlin (J.) New dictionary, English-French and French-English. Two parts in one vol. *Siegle*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 1331. 6/-.

443

International French-English and English-French dictionary. Edited by P. Passy and G. Hempl. *Jack*. 4to. pp. 1256. 7/6.

443

Siepmann (O.) Primary French course. Part 2. Comprising a reader, grammar, exercises, etc. *Macmillan*. Cr. 8vo. 2/6.

445

Bruce (M. S.) Grammaire Française à l'usage des élèves de l'enseignement. (*Modern language series*.) *Heath*. Cr. 8vo. 3/-.

445

Renault (E.) Grammaire Française à l'usage des Anglais. *Arnold*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 368. 4/6.

445

Janau (E.) and Ludwig (A.) Public school French grammar. Based upon the Grammaire Française of Auguste Brachet. Part 2. Syntax. *Hachette*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 620. 4/6.

445

Nouvelle grammaire française à l'usage des écoles anglaises. Avec une introduction en Anglais par J. Gauchez Anderson. *Methuen*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 200. 2/-.

445

Aveling (F. W.) Practical French grammar. *Sonnenschein*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 288. 3/-.

445

Hartog (W. G.) Grammaire française pratique basée sur la méthode inductive. *Rivingtons*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 258. 3/6.

445

Cartwright (T.) French by the direct method. Adapted from the German of Rossmann and Schmidt. Illus. phonetic script. *Jack*. 8vo. Part 2. pp. 204. 1/8. Part 3. pp. 280. 2/6 net.

448

Beasley (H. R.) Sure steps to intelligent French. *Sonnenschein*. 12mo. pp. 64. 1/-.

448

Mackay (D.) and Curtis (F. J.) First French book, according to the "Direct" method of teaching modern languages. *Whittaker*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 178. Illus. 1/- net.

448

Coquelin (J.) First French course. (*Rational study of modern languages*.) *Scott*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 198. 2/6 net.

448

Smith (A. H.) First year's French book on the oral method. *Blackie*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 150. 1/6.

448

French by the direct method. Livre de lecture, illustré. Par Hélène Vivier. (*Rossmann and Schmidt's course*.) *Jack*. 8vo. pp. 186. 2/-.

448

French by the direct method. Adapted from the German of Rossmann and Schmidt. By Thomas Cartwright. Part 4. Livre d'exercices. *Jack*. 8vo. pp. 304. 2/-.

Grammaire française en française. 8vo. 10d.

448

Atkins (H. G.) French exercises. Specially arranged to accompany the Skeleton French Grammar. *Blackie*. Cr. 8vo. 1/-.

448. 2

Anderson (J. G.) Exercices de grammaire française. *Methuen*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 92. 1/6.

448. 2

Holthoir (B. von) French correspondence (social and personal) for the use of English people. *Nutt*. 16mo. 1/6.

448. 2

Perrot (E.) Translation of French unseens. With exercises. *Ralph, Holland*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 188. 2/- net.

448. 2

Perret (J. A.) Key to matriculation French reader. (*Univ. tutor. ser.*) *Clive*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 140. 2/6 net.

448. 2

Weekley (E.) Class-work in French composition. (*Univ. tutor. ser.*) *Clive*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 80. 2/-.

— Key to do. (*Ibid.*) Cr. 8vo. pp. 56. 2/6.

448. 2

440 French (cont.).

Prior (C. E.) French exercises. Adapted for examinations for which candidates are prepared at public and private schools. *Rivingtons*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 256. 4/6. **448. 9**

French. Matriculation model answers, Jan., 1899, to Sept., 1905. (*Univ. tutor. ser.*) *Clive*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 160. 2/-. **448. 9**

French papers (matriculation), Jan., 1899, to June, 1905. (*Univ. tutor. ser.*) *Clive*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 76. 1/6. **448. 9**

450 Italian.

Melzi (B.) New Italian-English and English-Italian dictionary. *Nutt*. Sm. cr. 8vo. pp. 1198. 6/- net. **453**

460 Spanish.

Torres (R.) Pictorial Spanish course. With pictures, descriptions, conversations and grammar. (*Rees' pictorial language series.*) *Modern Language Press*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 134. 2/-. **468**

Thomas (F.) Shipping clerks, correspondents and travellers' handbook of commercial Spanish. With Spanish powers of attorney. *Hirschfeld*. Demy 8vo. 3/6 net. **468. 2**

Cornett (W. N.) Spanish commercial correspondence and technicalities, etc. (*Hossfeld's series.*) *Hirschfeld*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 180. 2/- net. **468. 2**

Belem (E. M. de) Spanish phrase-book; or, key to Spanish conversation. *Appleton*. 18mo. 1/6 net. **468. 25**

Thomas (F.) Key to Hossfeld's new practical method for learning the Portuguese language. *Hirschfeld*. Cr. 8vo. 2/- net. **469. 8**

Cornett (W. N.) Portuguese commercial correspondence. *Hirschfeld*. Cr. 8vo. 2/- net. **469. 82**

470 Latin.

Scott (E. H.) and **Jones** (Frank) Second Latin course. *Blackie*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 282. Illus. 2/6. **478**

Watt (A. F.) and **Hayes** (B. J.) Matriculation Latin construing book. (*Univ. tutor. ser.*) *Clive*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 214. 2/-. **478**

Jones (W. H. S.) Teaching of Latin. *Blackie*. 18mo. 1/- net. **478**

Latin Unseens, Elementary. Notes, vocab. *Longmans*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 112. 1/6. **478. 2**

480 Greek.

Thompson (J.) Elementary Greek grammar for schools. Part 1. Accidence; part 2. Syntax. 1/6 each. Complete in one vol. with indexes. *Murray*. Cr. 8vo. 3/-. **485**

Moulton (J. H.) Grammar of New Testament Greek. Based on W. F. Moulton's edition of G. B. Winter's grammar. Vol. i. Prolegomena. *Clark*. 8vo. pp. 294. 8/- net. **487. 3**

Hind (R. D. Archer-) Translations into Greek verse and prose. *Cambridge Univ. Press*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 252. 6/- net. **488**

Marchant (E. C.) Greek reader. Vol. i. Selected and adapted with English notes from Prof. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff's *Griechisches Lesebuch*. *Frowde*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 92. 2/-. **488. 6**

Harvard Studies in Classical Philology. Edited by the Committee of Classical Instructors of Harvard University. Vol. xvi., 1905. *Longmans*. 8vo. 6/6 net. **488. 9**

Platt (H. E. P.) Byways in the classics, including 'Alia'. *Oxford*: Blackwell; *London*: Simpkin. 12mo. pp. 156. 3/6 net. **488. 9**

490 Minor Languages.

Anderson (D.) A Pāli reader. With notes. Part 2 Glossary (first half). *Luzac*. Roy. 8vo. pp. 112. 5/- net. **491. 387**

— Pāli Reader with notes and glossary. Part 2. A Pāli glossary, including the words of the Pāli Reader and of the Dhammapada. *Probsthain*. Roy. 8vo. pp. 112. 6/- net. **491. 387**

Ranking (G. S. A.) English-Hindustani dictionary. *Thacker*. 8vo. 30/- net. **491. 433**

Chapman (F. R. H.) Urdu reader for beginners. *Thacker*. 8vo. 7/6 net. **491. 4386**

Pope (G. U.) Catechism of Tamil grammar. No. 2. *Frowde*. Cr. 8vo. 2/- net. **491. 45**

Forbes (A. R.) Gaelic names of beasts (mammalia), birds, fishes, etc., in two parts. 1. Gaelic-English and 2. English-Gaelic. *Gurney & Jackson*. 8vo. 12/6 net. **491. 633**

Lucas (Alice) and **Abrahams** (I.) Hebrew lesson book. Introd. to David Yellin's method of teaching Hebrew. Prepared for English readers. *Unwin*. Cr. 8vo. 1/- net. **492. 48**

Thornton (F. du Pré) Elementary Arabic grammar. Abridgment of Wright's Arabic grammar, to which it will serve as a table of contents. Edited by R. A. Nicholson. *Cambridge Univ. Press*. Cr. 8vo. 6/- net. **492. 75**

Murray (M. A.) Elementary Egyptian grammar. *Quaritch*. Cr. 8vo. 6/-. **493. 5**

Bridges (J. E.) Burmese manual. *Luzac*. 8vo. pp. 310. 8/6 net. **495. 8**

Plant (H.) Japanese conversation grammar. Reading lessons, dialogues (*Method Gaspey-Otto-Sauer*). *Low*; *Nutt*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 402. 6/-. **495. 8**

Prentys (E. P.) and **Kametero** Sasamoto. Japanese for daily use. (*Common sense series.*) *K. Paul*. 12mo. pp. 48. 1/6 net. **495. 825**

Madan (A. C.) Outline dictionary. Intended as an aid in the study of the languages of the Bantu (African) and other uncivilised races. *Frowde*. 12mo. 7/6 net. **496. 3**

McLaren (J.) Grammar of the Kafir language. *Longmans*. Cr. 8vo. 5/-. **496. 3**

510 Mathematics.

Saxelby (Frank Moulton) A course in practical mathematics. *Longmans*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 450. 6/6. 510. 2

Lodge (Sir Oliver Joseph) Easy mathematics, chiefly Arithmetic. *Macmillan*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 452. 4/6. 510. 7

Hints to teachers, etc.

Fine (Henry Burchard) A college algebra. *Boston*: Ginn & Co., 1905. pp. vi. 595. 6/6. 512

Wilson (John Cook) On the traversing of geometrical figures. *Clarendon Press*, 1905. 8vo. pp. ix. 153. 6/-. 513. 1

Investigates the circumstances under which it is possible to trace out a given geometrical figure without removing the pen from the paper.

Blythe (William Henry) On models of cubic surfaces. *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 116. 4/-. 516. 46

Hudson (Ronald William Henry Turnbull) Kummer's quartic surface. *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1905. 8vo. pp. xii. 222. 516. 46

Joly (Charles Jasper) A manual of quaternions. *Macmillan*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 348. 10/-. 516. 8

Leathem (John Gaston) and **Whittaker** (Edmund Taylor) Cambridge tracts in mathematics and mathematical physics. *Cambridge*, 1905, etc. 8vo. (*In progress.*) 517

1. Volume and surface integrals used in physics. By J. G. Leathem, 1905. pp. 54. 2/6.

2. The integration of functions of a single variable. By G. H. Hardy, 1905. pp. 53. 2/6.

Carlsaw (Horatio Scott) An introduction to the infinitesimal calculus. *Longmans*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 103. 5/-. 517. 1

Lodge (Alfred) Integral calculus for beginners. *Bell*, 1905. 8vo. pp. xiii. 203. 4/6. 517. 3

520 Astronomy.

Ball (Sir Robert Stawell) A popular guide to the heavens. A series of eighty-three plates, with explanatory text and index. *G. Philip*, 1905. 4to. pp. 95. 15/-. 520. 2

Irving (Edward) How to know the starry heavens. *Unwin*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 330. 8/6. 520. 2

Clerke (Agnes Mary) Modern cosmogonies. *Black*, 1905. 8vo. pp. vi. 287. 3/6. 523. 1

Dreyer (John Louis Emil) History of the planetary systems from Thales to Kepler. *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1906. 8vo. pp. 454. 10/6. 523. 1

Flemer (J. A.) Elementary treatise on photogrammetric methods and instruments. *New York*: Wiley, 8vo. pp. 457. Illus. 85. 526. 91

530 Physics.

Blondlot (René Prosper) "N" rays. A collection of papers communicated to the Academy of Sciences (Paris), with additional notes and instructions for the construction of phosphorescent screens. Trans. by J. Garcin. *Longmans*, 1905. 8vo. pp. xii. 83. 3/6. 530. 1

Duncan (Robert Kennedy) The new knowledge. A popular account of the new physics and the new chemistry in their relation to the new theory of matter. New edition. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1906. 8vo. pp. 284. 6/-. 530. 1

Rutherford (Ernest) Radio-activity. 2nd edition. *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 592. 107 illus., 1 plate. 12/6 net. 530. 1
Entirely supersedes the 1904 edition.

Ames (Joseph Sweetman) Text-book of general physics for high schools and colleges. *New York*: American Book Co., 1905. 8vo. pp. 768. 15/6. 530. 2

Stokes (Sir George Gabriel) Mathematical and physical papers. Vol. v. *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 396. 15/-. 530. 4

Porter (Alfred William) An intermediate course of mechanics. *Murray*, 1905. 8vo. pp. viii. 416. 5/-. 531

James (George Oscar) Elements of the kinematics of a point and the rational mechanics of a particle. *New York*: Wiley, 1905. 8vo. pp. xii. 172. 8/6. 531. 1

Dunkerley (Stanley) Mechanism. *Longmans*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 416. 416 illus. 9/- net. 531. 8

Wood (Robert Williams) Physical optics. *Macmillan*, 1905. 8vo. pp. xiii. 546. 15/-. 535

Curry (Charles Emerson) Electromagnetic theory of light. Part 1. *Macmillan*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 416. 12/-. 535. 1

Taylor (H. Dennis) System of applied optics. Complete system of formulæ of the second order, and the foundation of a complete system of the third order, with examples of their practical application. *Macmillan*, 1906. (10 x 7½). 8vo. pp. 350. 30/- net. 535. 31

Hadley (Harry Edwin) Magnetism and electricity for students. *Macmillan*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 586. 6/-. 537

Gibson (C. R.) Romance of modern electricity. Describing in non-technical language what is known about electricity and many of its interesting applications. *Seeley*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 348. Illus. 5/-. 537. (023)

Whetham (William Cecil Dampier) The theory of experimental electricity. *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 346. 8/-. 537. 1

540 Chemistry.

Roscoe (Sir Henry Enfield) and **Schorlemmer** (Carl) A treatise on chemistry. Vol. i. The non-metallic elements. New (3rd) edition completely revised by Sir H. E. Roscoe, assisted by Drs. H. G. Colman and A. Harden. *Macmillan*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 944. 21/-.

540. 2

Chemical Society. Annual report on the progress of chemistry. For 1905 (vol. ii.). *London*, 1905. 8vo. pp. x. 339.

540. 6

The report for 1904 is vol. i.

Ostwald (Wilhelm Friedrich) Conversations on chemistry. First steps in chemistry. Trans. by Elizabeth C. Ramsay. 2 vols. *New York*: Wiley, 1905. 8vo. pp. v. 250. 6/6.

540. 7

Findlay (Alexander) Physical chemistry and its application in medical and biological science. Being a course of seven lectures delivered in the University of Birmingham. *Longmans*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 68. 2/-.

541

Hopkins (Nevil Monroe) Experimental electro-chemistry. *Constable*, 1905. 8vo. pp. xiv. 284. 12/-.

542. 8

Perkin (Frederick Mollwo) Practical methods of electro-chemistry. *Longmans*, 1905. 8vo. 6/-.

542. 8

Lunge (Georg) Chemisch-technische Untersuchungsmethoden. 3 vols. 5te Aufl. *Berlin*: Springer, 1904-6. 8vo. 62 mks.

543

Valuable for its many references to original articles.

Stillman (Thomas Bliss) Engineering chemistry. A manual of quantitative chemical analysis for . . . chemists and engineers. 3rd edition. *Easton, Pa.*: Chemical Pub. Co., 1905. 8vo. pp. 619. Illus. \$4.50.

543

Baly (Edward Charles Cyril) Spectroscopy. *Longmans*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 580. 10/6.

544. 6

Hagenbach (August) and **Konen** (Heinrich Mathias) Atlas of emission spectra of most of the elements. Prepared from photographs with explanatory text. Authorised English edition by A. S. King. *Wesley*, 1905. 4to. pp. 70. 27/-.

544. 6

Rolfe (George William) The polariscope in the chemical laboratory: an introduction to polarimetry and related methods. *Macmillan*, 1905. 8vo. pp. vi. 320. 8/-.

544. 7

Sherman (Henry Clapp) Methods of organic analysis. *Macmillan*, 1905. 8vo. pp. xii. 245. 7/6.

545

Moissan (Henri) Traité de chimie minérale. 5 vols. *Paris*: Masson, 1904-6. 8vo. Subscription price, 125 fr.

546

Valuable general index and references to original articles.

Mann (Gustav) Chemistry of the proteids. Based on O. Cohnheim's "Chemie der Eiweisskörper". *Macmillan*, 1906. 8vo. pp. xviii. 606. 15/-.

547

Schryver (Samuel Barnett) Chemistry of the albumens. Ten lectures delivered in the Michaelmas Term, 1904, in the Physiological Department of University College, London. *Murray*. 8vo. pp. 192. 7/6.

547

Groth (Paul Heinrich) An introduction to chemical crystallography. Authorised translation by Hugh Marshall. *Gurney & Jackson*, 1906. 8vo. pp. vii. 123. 4/-.

548

550 Geology.

Chamberlin (Thomas Carter) and **Salisbury** (Rollin D.) Geology. 3 vols. *Murray*, 1905-6. 8vo. 21/- each.

550. 2

Geikie (James) Structural and field geology for students of pure and applied science. *Edinburgh*: Oliver & Boyd, 1905. 8vo. pp. xx. 435. 12/6.

550. 2

Marr (John Edward) An introduction to geology. *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1905. 8vo. pp. viii. 229. 3/-.

550. 2

Woodward (Mrs. Ellen Sophia) Index to the *Geological Magazine*, 1864-1903; edited by Henry Woodward. *Dulau*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 300. 21/- net.

550. 5

Sollas (William Johnson) The age of the earth and other geological studies. *Unwin*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 344. 10/6.

551

Davison (Charles) A study of recent earthquakes. (*Contemporary science series*.) *Scott*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 368. 6/-.

551. 22

Kikuchi (Baron Dairoku) Recent seismological investigations in Japan. *Tokio*, privately printed, 1905. 8vo. pp. xvi. 120.

551. 22

Geikie (Sir Archibald) Landscape in history and other essays. *Macmillan*, 1905. 8vo. pp. viii. 352.

551. 4

Clayden (Arthur William) Cloud studies. *Murray*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 184. 12/-.

551. 57

Van Hise (Charles Richard) A treatise on metamorphism. (*U.S. Geological Survey, Monograph No. 47.*) *Washington*, 1905. 4to. pp. 1285. 20/-.

551. 6

Howorth (Sir Henry Hoyle) Ice or water. Another appeal to induction from the scholastic methods of modern geology. 2 vols. *Longmans*, 1905. pp. lvi. 536, 498. 32/-.

(In progress.) 551. 79

Ries (Heinrich) Economic geology of the United States. *Macmillan*, 1905. 8vo. pp. xxi. 435. 11/-.

553

Beck (Carl Richard) Nature of ore deposits. Trans. by W. H. Weed. *Engineering and Mining Journal*, 1905. 2 vols. 8vo. \$8.

553. 19

Original published 1903. Useful references throughout work. Author is Prof. of Economic Geology at Freiburg.

Sheppard (Thomas) Geological rambles in East Yorkshire. *London*: A. Brown & Sons [1905]. 8vo. pp. viii. 236. 7/6.

554. 274

550 Geology

Bellamy (Charles) and **Jukes-Browne** (Alfred John) The geology of Cyprus. With map. *Plymouth*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 72. 3/6. 554- 3937

Great Britain and Ireland: War Office. Notes on the geology of the Continent of Africa. With an introduction and bibliography. Compiled in the Department of the General Staff, War Office, by Alexander Knox. *Stationery Office*, 1905. 8vo. pp. vi. 165. 3/-. 556

Hatch (Frederick Henry) and **Corstorphine** (George Stuart) The geology of South Africa. *Macmillan*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 302. 21/-. 556. 8

Rogers (Arthur William) An introduction to the geology of Cape Colony. With a chapter on the fossil reptiles of the Karroo formation by Prof. R. Broom. *Longmans*, 1905. 8vo. pp. xi. 463. 9/-. 556. 87

560 Palæontology.

Lankester (Edwin Ray) Extinct animals. *Constable*, 1905. 8vo. pp. xxiii. 331. 7/6. 566

570 Biology.

Kerr (Richard) Nature through microscope and camera. With sixty-five photo-micrographs by Arthur E. Smith. *Religious Tract Society*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 198. 6/-. 570. 2

Haeckel (Ernst Heinrich Philipp August) The evolution of man. A popular scientific study. Trans. from the 5th (German) edition by Joseph McCabe. 2 vols. *Watts*, 1905. 8vo. 42/-. 573. 1

Günther (Conrad) Darwinism and the problems of life. Trans. from the 3rd edition by Joseph McCabe. *Owen*, 1906. 8vo. pp. 436. 12/6. 575

Haeckel (Ernst Heinrich Philipp August) Last words on evolution: a popular retrospect and summary. Trans. from the 2nd edition by Joseph McCabe. *Owen*, 1906. 8vo. pp. 127. 6/-. 575

Salisbury (Caleb Williams) Evolution the master-key. A discussion of the principle of evolution as illustrated in atoms, stars, organic species, mind, society and morals. *Harper*, 1906. 8vo. pp. 364. 7/6. 575

Vries (Hugo de) Species and varieties. Their origin by mutation. Lectures delivered at the University of California. Edited by D. T. MacDougal. *Chicago*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 847. 21/-. 575

Punnett (Reginald Crundall) Mendelism. *Cambridge: Macmillan & Bowes*, 1905. 12mo. pp. 62. 2/-. 575. 2

Whipple (George Chandler) Microscopy of drinking water. 2nd edition revised. *New York: Wiley*, 1905. 8vo. Illus. \$3.50. 578. 613- 31

First edition published 1899. Good bibliography under sixteen headings.

580 Botany.

Clements (Frederic Edward) Research methods in ecology. *Lincoln, Nebraska: University Pub. Co.*, 1905. 8vo. pp. xvii. 334. 15/6. 581

Bose (Jagadis Chunder) Plant response as a means of physiological investigation. *Longmans*, 1906. 8vo. pp. xxxviii. 781. 21/-. 581. 1

Harwood (W. S.) New creations in plant life. An authoritative account of the life and work of Luther Burbank. *Macmillan*, 1906. 8vo. pp. 382. 7/6. 581. 1

Osterhout (Winthrop John van Leuven) Experiments with plants. *Macmillan*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 512. 5/-. 581. 1

Veitch (James H.) Hortus Veitchii: a history of the rise and progress of the nurseries of Messrs. James Veitch & Sons, together with an account of the botanical collectors and hybridists employed by them and a list of the more remarkable of their introductions. 4to. pp. 541. 50 photogravure plates. 581. 1

Printed for private circulation only. "One of the most important contributions to horticultural literature." —*Athenæum*, 14th July, 1906.

Henslow (George) The uses of British plants traced from antiquity to the present day, together with the derivations of their names. *Reeve*, 1905. 8vo. pp. vi. 84. 4/6. 581. 6

Goebel (Karl Eberhard) Organography of plants, especially of the Archegoniata and Spermatophyta. Authorised English edition by Isaac Bayley Balfour. Part 2, Special Organography. *Clarendon Press*, 1905. 8vo. pp. xxiii. 707. 24/-. 581. 7

Part 1 published 1900.

Guppy (Henry Brougham) Observations of a naturalist in the Pacific between 1896 and 1899. Vol. ii. Plant dispersal. *Macmillan*, 1906. 8vo. pp. 627. 21/-. 581. 91

Vol. i. on the geology of Vanua Levu, Fiji, was published in 1903.

Dunn (S. T.) Alien flora of Britain. *West, Newman & Co.*, 1905. 8vo. pp. xvi. 208. 5/-. 581. 942

Lubbock (John, Baron Avebury) Notes on the life history of British flowering plants. *Macmillan*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 474. 15/-. 581. 942

Ward (Harry Marshall) Trees. A handbook of forest botany for the woodlands and the laboratory. Vol. iii. Flowers and inflorescences. *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1905. 8vo. pp. xii. 402. 4/6. 582

Vol. i. Buds and twigs. Vol. ii. Leaves, 1904.

Campbell (Douglas Houghton) The structure and development of mosses and ferns (Archegoniata). *Macmillan*, 1906. 8vo. pp. 657. 18/6. 587. 3 + 588. 2

West (William) and **West** (George Steven) A monograph of the British Desmidiaceæ. Vol. ii. (*Ray Society's vol. for 1905.*) *London*, 1905. 8vo. pp. x. 204. 32 plates. 589. 61

Vol. i. published in 1904.

590 Zoology.

Lankester (Edwin Ray) A treatise on zoology. Part 5, Mollusca; by Paul Pelseneer. *Black*, 1906. 8vo. pp. 355. 15/- net. 590. 2

590 Zoology (cont.).

Sedgwick (Adam) A student's text-book of zoology. Vol. ii. *Sonnenschein*, 1905. 8vo. pp. xv. 705. 16/-. 590. 2

Vol. i. was published in 1898.

Scherren (Henry) The Zoological Society of London. A sketch of its foundation and development, and the story of its farm, museum, gardens, menagerie and library. *Cassell*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 516. 30/-. 590. 7

Hill (Leonard Erskine) Recent advances in physiology and bio-chemistry; edited by Leonard Hill. *Arnold*, 1906. 8vo. pp. 740. 18/-. 591

Loeb (Jacques) Studies in general physiology. (*Decennial publications of the University of Chicago*. 2nd series. Vol. xv.) 2 vols. *Chicago*, 1905. 8vo. pp. xiii. 782. 31/6. 591 and 581

Cash (James) and **Hopkinson** (John) The British freshwater Rhizopoda and Heliozoa. Vol. i. (*Ray Society's vol. for 1905*.) *London*, 1905. 8vo. pp. x. 150. 16 plates. 593. 1

Alder (Joshua) and **Hancock** (Albany) The British Tunicata: an unfinished monograph; edited by J. Hopkinson. Vol. i. (*Ray Society's publication for 1904*.) *Dulau*, 1905. 8vo. pp. xvi. 288. 20 plates. 12/6. 594. 9

Norman (Alfred Merle) and **Scott** (Thomas) The Crustacea of Devon and Cornwall. *Wesley*, 1906. 8vo. pp. 232. 24 plates. 595. 3

Webb (Wilfred Mark) and **Sillem** (Charles). The British Woodlice, being a monograph of the terrestrial Isopod Crustacea occurring in the British Islands. *Duckworth & Co.*, 1906. 8vo. pp. x. 53. 25 plates. 6/-. 595. 37

Tutt (James William) A natural history of British butterflies, their world-wide variation and geographical distribution. *Stock*, 1905, etc. 8vo. 1/- per part. (*In progress*.) 595. 78

Beddard (Frank Evers) Natural history in zoological gardens. Being some account of vertebrated animals, with special reference to those usually to be seen in the Zoological Society's Gardens. *Constable*, 1905. 8vo. pp. x. 310. 6/-. 596

Jordan (David Starr) A guide to the study of fishes. 2 vols. *Constable*, 1906. 8vo. 50/-. 597

Kelsall (J. E.) and **Munn** (Philip W.) The birds of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. *Witherby*, 1905. 8vo. pp. xlv. 371. 15/-. 598. 2

Ridgeway (William) The origin and influence of the thoroughbred horse. *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1905. 8vo. pp. xvi. 538. 12/6. 599. 7

600 Useful Arts.

Arssu (A. Carlos H. Y.) Technological dictionary: English, Spanish, German, French. *Spon.* Cr. 8vo. 10/6 net. 600. (038)

610 Medicine.

Magnus (Hugo) Superstition in medicine. Authorised trans. from the German. Edited by Julius L. Salinger. *Funk & Wagnalls*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 205. 3/- net. 610

Shows how in the past superstition has hindered the progress of scientific medical practice.

Sprigge (S. Squire) Medicine and the public. *Heinemann*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 293. 6/- net. 610

Explains the training, present condition and ideals of the medical profession.

Weber (Sir Hermann) On means for the prolongation of life. 2nd edition. *Bale & Danielsson*, 1906. 8vo. pp. 104. 1/- net. 610

613 Personal Hygiene.

Simpson (W. J.) The maintenance of health in the tropics. *Bale & Danielsson*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 117. Illus. 2/6 net. 613. 11

Fernie (William Thomas) Meals medicinal. With herbal simples (of edible parts). Curative foods from the cook in place of drugs from the chemist. *Simpkin*. 8vo. pp. 804. 9/-. 631. 21

Oliver (Thomas) Maladies caused by the air we breathe inside and outside the home. *Baillière*. 1906. 4to. pp. 62. Illus. 2/6. 613. 61

Deals chiefly with industrial diseases.

Caldwell (R.) Military hygiene. *Baillière*. 8vo. pp. 428. 10/6 net. 613. 67

Chavasse (Pye H.) Advice to a mother on the management of her children. 16th edition, by T. D. Lister. *Churchill*, 1906. 8vo. pp. 462. 2/6. 613. 9

Dukes (Clement) Health at school, considered in the mental, moral and physical aspects. 4th edition. *Rivingtons*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 606. 10/6 net. 613. 96

614 Public Health.

Sommerville (D.) Practical sanitary science. A handbook for the public health laboratory. *Baillière*. 8vo. pp. 320. 10/6 net. 614

Vacher (F.) Food inspector's handbook. 4th edition. *Sanitary Pub. Co.* 8vo. pp. 248. 3/6 net. 614. 31

Ostertag (Robert) Handbook of meat inspection. 2nd English edition from 5th German. Trans. E. V. Wilcox. *Baillière*. 8vo. pp. 922. 259 illus. 31/6 net. 614. 317

Original published 1902. Introduction on American practice. For bibliography by same writer, see 616. 614.

Tebb (W.) and **Vollum** (E. P.) Premature burial and how it may be prevented. 2nd edition. *Sonnenschein*. 8vo. pp. 454. 6/-. 614. 6

1st edition, 1896. 400 pp., including a bibliography of 24 pages.

Freeman (Albert C.) Crematoria in Great Britain and abroad. *St. Bride's Press*. 4to. pp. 44. 5/- net. 614. 62

614 Public Health.

Barnes (Carl Lewis) Atlas of the arterial and venous systems; also a treatise on modern embalming, etc. *New York*: Barnes. Fol. \$20. 614. 64

Michotte (Félicien) Étude théorique et pratique de l'incendie; ses causes, sa prévention, son extinction. *Paris*: Dunod. 8vo. pp. 569. 135 illus. 614. 84

Warwick (F. J.) and **Tunstall** (A. C.) First aid to the injured and sick. 4th edition. *Simpkin*, 1906. 8vo. pp. 242. 2/- 614. 88

615 Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

Hutchison (Robert) Patent foods and patent medicines. 2nd edition. *Bale & Danielsson*, 1906. 8vo. pp. 48. 1/- net. 615. 1

An analysis of the commoner proprietary foods and medicines.

Beasley (Henry) Book of prescriptions, with index of diseases and remedies. Re-written by E. W. Lucas. 8th edition. *Churchill*. 12mo. pp. 366. 5/- net. 615. 13

"There is, indeed, very little of 'Beasley' left".—*Pharm. Jour.*, 15th April, 1905.

Home Office. Report by Medical Inspector of Factories on the manufacture of paints and colours containing lead, as affecting the health of the operatives employed. *Wyman*, London. Fol. pp. 19. 8 illus. 11½d. 615. 739. 15

Allen (C. W.) and others. Radiotherapy and phototherapy. *Kimpton*. 8vo. pp. 618. 22/6 net. 615. 83

617 Surgery.

Amsden (L. G.) Principles and practice of refraction. *Toronto*: Canadian Optician. 8vo. pp. 224. Illus. 617. 75

Burrows (H.) Surgical instruments and appliances used in operations. Illustrated and classified list with explanatory notes. *Scientific Press*. 8vo. 1/6 net. 617. 91

Practically a catalogue of W. H. Bailey & Sons' instruments, well illustrated and classified.

620 Engineering.

Maxwell (Wm. Henry) British progress in municipal engineering. Three lectures [on road engineering and maintenance, drainage, sewerage, destructors and water supply]. *Constable*. 8vo. pp. 182. 187 illus. and 2 plates. 6/- net. 620. National Engineering and Trade Lectures, vol. i.

Horner (Joseph Gregory) Encyclopædia of practical engineering and allied trades. Vols. i.-iii. [A-Civ]. *Virtue*. 8vo. Illus. 620. 03

To be completed in ten volumes. Covers civil and mechanical engineering. "It is written more for men in the shops than for any other class."—*Preface*.

621 Mechanical Engineering.

Hiscox (Gardner Dexter) Mechanical appliances, mechanical movements, novelties of construction. Second series of mechanical movements. *Constable*. 8vo. pp. 396. Illus. 12/6 net. 621. [1st series] 1899.

Williams (A.) Romance of modern mechanism, with interesting descriptions in non-technical language of wonderful machinery and mechanical devices, and marvellously delicate scientific instruments, etc. *Seeley*. 8vo. pp. 356. 5/- 621

621. 1 Steam Engineering.

Smith (Robert Henry) Commercial economy in steam and other thermal power-plants as dependent upon physical efficiency, capital charges and working costs. *Constable*. 8vo. pp. 316. 74 diagrams and tables. 24/- net. 621. 1. 00. 3

Tennant (W. J.) The compound engine. *Marshall*. 8vo. pp. 202. 47 illus. and 13 plates. 2/6 net. 621. 1. 034. 5

A clearly written elementary manual.

Dalby (Wm. Ernest) The balancing of engines. 2nd edition. *Arnold*. 8vo. pp. 316. Illus. 10/6 net. 621. 111

First edition published 1902.

Hurst (Charles) Valves and valve-gear. 4th edition. *Griffin*. 8vo. pp. 234. Illus. 10/6. 621. 111

Third edition, pp. 164, published 1903.

Leist (Carl) Die Steuerungen der Dampfmaschinen. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*: Springer. 8vo. pp. 958. 553 illus. 20 mks. 621. 111

First edition published 1900.

Dalby (Wm. Ernest) Valves and valve-gear mechanisms. *Arnold*. 8vo. pp. 378. 202 illus. 21/- net. 621. 111

"Limited to examination of types of those gears in which there is one, and only one, position of the valve for a given position of the crank."—*Preface*.

Bauer (Gustav) Marine engines and boilers, their design and construction. Trans. by E. M. and S. Bryan Donkin from 2nd German edition. *Lockwood*. 8vo. pp. 772. 535 illus. and 17 plates. 25/- net. 621. 12

Original published 1904.

Lake (Charles S.) The world's locomotives. Digest of latest locomotive practice in railway countries of the world. *Marshall*. 8vo. pp. 380. 8 plates, 300 photographs and working drawings. 10/6 net. 621. 132. 1

Maggard (James H.) The traction engine, its use and abuse, including gas and gasoline engines; with chapters on threshing machines, etc. 3rd edition. *Philadelphia*: McKay. 16mo. pp. 301. 70 illus. \$1. 621. 143

Rateau (A.) Experimental researches on flow of steam through nozzles and orifices. With note on flow of hot water. Trans. by H. B. Brydon. *Constable*. 8vo. pp. 82. 4 illus. and 4 plates. 4/6 net. 621. 165

Written mainly in reference to steam-turbine design.

Gentsch (Wm.) Steam turbines, their development, styles of build, construction and uses. Trans. by A. R. Liddell. *Longmans*. 8vo. pp. 386. 637 illus. 21/- net. 621. 165

Original German edition published 1905.

621. 1 Steam Engineering (cont.).

Sothorn (J. W.) The marine steam turbine, a practical description of the Parsons' marine turbine. *Whittaker*. 8vo. pp. 101. 60 illus. 2/6 net.

621. 165

A good book for those not requiring the more expensive treatises.

Stevens (T.) and **Hobart** (H. M.) Steam turbine engineering. *Whittaker*. 8vo. pp. 824. 516 illus. 21/- net.

621. 165

Chapter xxiv.: Bibliography of 28 pages, under five headings.

Stodola (A.) Steam turbines. With an appendix on gas turbines. 2nd edition. *Constable*. 8vo. pp. 450. 241 illus. 21/- net.

621. 165

Translated from 2nd German edition. 3rd German edition published 1905.

Powles (Henry Handley Pridham) Steam boilers, their history and development. *Constable*. 8vo. pp. 352. 181 illus. and 14 plates. 24/- net.

621. 181

Historical. Shows reasons for persistence and development of certain types. Gives many references.

Bertin (Louis Emile) Marine boilers. Their construction and working, dealing more especially with tubulous boilers. Trans. by L. S. Robertson, with a new chapter on liquid fuel, etc. 2nd edition. *Murray*. 8vo. pp. 694. 300 illus. 21/- net.

621. 181. 1

First edition published 1898.

Booth (Wm. H.) Steam pipes, their design and construction. Treatise of principles of steam conveyance and means and materials employed in practice to secure economy, efficiency and safety. *Constable*. 8vo. pp. 200. 59 illus. 5/- net.

621. 186

— Water softening and treatment, condensing plant, feed pumps and heaters for steam users and manufacturers. *Constable*. 8vo. pp. 324. Illus. 7/6 net.

621. 187. 1

621. 2 Hydraulic Machinery.

Church (Irving Porter) Hydraulic motors with related subjects, including centrifugal pumps, pipes and open channels. *New York: Wiley*. 8vo. pp. 278. Illus. \$2.

621. 2

Marks (Geo. Croydon) Hydraulic power engineering. Practical manual on the concentration and transmission of power by hydraulic machinery. 2nd edition. *Lockwood*. 8vo. pp. 404. Illus. 10/6 net.

621. 2

Thurso (John Wolf) Modern turbine practice and water-power plants. *Constable*. 8vo. pp. 266. 88 illus. 16/- net.

621. 24

Wagenbach (Wilhelm) Neuere Turbinenanlagen. *Berlin: Springer*. 8vo. pp. 133. 48 illus., 54 plates. 15 mks.

621. 24

Based on Reichel's report on turbines in the Paris Exhibition of 1900, brought up to date and containing plans of many installations.

621. 3 Electrical Engineering.

St. John (Thos. M.) Real electric toy-making for boys. *New York: T. M. St. John*. 12mo. pp. 147. 107 illus. \$1.

621. 3

Thompson (Silvanus Phillips) Dynamo-electric machinery. Vol. ii. Alternating-current machinery. *Spon*. 8vo. pp. 868. 546 illus., 24 plates. 30/- net.

621. 31

Carter (Edward Tremlett) Motive power and gearing for electrical machinery. 2nd edition. *Electrician Office*. 8vo. pp. 676. Illus. 12/6 net.

621. 311. 2

First edition published 1896.

Maycock (Wm. Perren) The alternating-current circuit and motor. 2nd edition, containing a section on single and polyphase motors. *Whittaker*. 8vo. pp. 260. Illus. 4/6 net.

621. 313

First edition published 1897.

Turner (Harry Winthrop) and **Hobart** (Henry Metcalf) Insulation of electrical machinery. *Whittaker*. 8vo. pp. 313. 162 illus. 10/6 net.

621. 315. 6

Treats of insulating materials and their manufacture. Contains 7-page bibliography.

Gerhardi (C. H. W.) Electricity meters, their construction and management. *Electrician Office*. 8vo. pp. 351. 220 illus. 9/- net.

621. 317

Author is chief of the London Metropolitan Electric Supply Co.'s Testing Dept.

Solomon (Henry G.) Electricity meters. *Griffin*. 8vo. pp. 334. 307 illus. 16/- net.

621. 317

Allsop (Fred. Chas.) Practical electric light fitting. 6th edition. *Whittaker*. 8vo. pp. 300. 242 illus. 5/-.

621. 32

Ashe (Sydney W.) and **Keiley** (J. D.) Electric railways, theoretically and practically treated. *Constable*. 8vo. pp. 294. 172 illus. 10/6 net.

621. 33

More theoretical than descriptive.

Smith (Robert H.) Electric traction. *Harper*. 8vo. pp. 466. Illus. 9/- net.

621. 33

Berlin-Zossen electric railway tests of 1903, a report from the German by Franz Welz, with an introduction discussing the general subject of train resistance by L. Bell. *New York: McGraw*. pp. 100. Illus. \$3 net.

621. 33. 033. 2

Salomons (Sir David Lionel) The management of accumulators. 9th edition. *Whittaker*. 8vo. pp. 194. 37 illus. 6/- net.

621. 355

Perkin (F. Mollwo) Practical methods of electrochemistry. *Longmans*. 8vo. pp. 334. 64 illus. 6/- net.

621. 37

A laboratory text-book.

Schall (K.) Electro-medical instruments and their management. 9th edition. *London: Schall*. 8vo. pp. 318. 1/- bound.

621. 38

A well-illustrated catalogue, with descriptive notes.

621. 3 Electrical Engineering.

Bottone (Selimo Romeo) Radiography and the "X" rays in practice and theory, with constructional and manipulatory details. 2nd edition. *Whittaker*. 12mo. pp. 218. 55 illus. 3/6 net. 621. 386

Hedges (Killingworth) Modern lightning conductors. *Lockwood*. 8vo. pp. 129. 70 illus. 6/6 net. 621. 388

Report of Lightning Research Committee, 1905, with supplement of cases. Author is Secretary of Committee.

621. 4 Air and Gas Engines and other Motors.

Donkin (Bryan) Text-book on gas, oil and air engines. 4th edition. *Griffin*. 8vo. pp. 590. 165 illus. 25/- net. 621. 4

Third edition published 1900.

Mathot (Rodolphe E.) Gas engines and producer gas plants. Trans. by W. B. Kaempfert. *Lockwood*. 8vo. pp. 314. Illus. 12/- net. 621. 431. 21

French original published 1905.

Riedler (A.) Gross-Gasmaschinen. *München: Oldenbourg*. 4to. pp. 193. 130 illus. 10 mks. 621. 431. 21

621. 5 Air Compressors. Ice Machines.

Lorenz (Hans) Modern refrigerating machinery. Authorised translation from the 3rd German edition by T. H. Pope, with a chapter on American practice. *New York: Wiley*. 8vo. pp. 406. 271 illus. 34 net. 621. 55

Original published 1901.

Cooper (Madison) Practical cold storage. *Chicago: Nickerson & Collins*. 8vo. pp. 576. 198 illus. 33.50. 621. 56

Includes ice-harvesting and construction of ice-houses.

Kausch (Oscar) Die Herstellung, Verwendung und Aufbewahrung von flüssiger Luft. Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Patent-Litteratur zusammengestellt. 2te Aufl. *Weimar: Steinert*. 8vo. pp. 232. 109 illus. 3 mks. 75. 621. 59

621. 6 Blowing and Pumping Engines.

Kinealy (John Henry) Centrifugal fans; a treatise on fans for moving air in large quantities at comparatively low pressures. *Spon*. 12mo. pp. 220. 31 illus. 20/- net. 621. 62

Björling (Philip Rudolf) British progress in pumps and pumping engines. *Constable*. 8vo. pp. 93. 97 illus. 6/- net. 621. 64

National Engineering and Trades Lectures, vol. ii.

Davey (Henry) Principles, construction and application of pumping machinery (steam and water pressure). 2nd edition. *Griffin*. 8vo. pp. 352. Illus. 21/- net. 621. 64

First edition published 1900.

621. 7. Mills and Manufacturing Works.

Bale (Geo. Robert) Modern iron foundry practice. Part 2. *Manchester: Technical Pub. Co*. 8vo. pp. 202. 95 illus. 3/6 net. 621. 721. 1

Part 1 published 1902.

621. 8 Mill Work and Mechanism of Transmission.

Jepson (George) Cams, and the principles of their construction. *New York: Van Nostrand*. 8vo. pp. 59. 37 illus. 32. 621. 835

Zimmer (George Frederick) Mechanical handling of material. Treatise on the handling of material such as coal, ore, timber, etc., by automatic or semi-automatic machinery. *Lockwood*. 4to. pp. 534. 542 illus. 25/- net. 621. 86

Böttcher (Anton) Krane. *Berlin: Oldenbourg*. 8vo. pp. 516. 492 illus., 48 plates and 41 tables. 621. 87

Contains 18-page bibliography, 1900-5.

Baxter (William) Hydraulic elevators. *New York: Engineer Pub. Co*. 8vo. 149 pp. Illus. 81. 621. 876

621. 9 Machine Tools.

Horner (Joseph Gregory) Tools for engineers and woodworkers, including modern instruments of measurement. *Lockwood*. 8vo. pp. 392. Illus. 9/- net. 621. 9

Leonard (W. S.) Machine-shop tools and methods. 3rd edition. *New York: Wiley*. 8vo. pp. 562. 689 illus. 34. 621. 9

Based on author's lectures at Mechanical Department, Michigan College.

Parr (Alfred) Machine tools and workshop practice. *Longmans*. 8vo. pp. 468. 462 illus. 10/6 net. 621. 9

Based on author's lectures at University College, Nottingham.

Horner (Joseph Gregory) Modern milling machines. Their design, construction and working. *Lockwood*. 8vo. pp. 314. 269 illus. 12/6 net. 621. 914

— Engineers' turning in principle and practice. *Lockwood*. 8vo. pp. 419. Illus. 9/- net. 621. 941

622 Mining Engineering.

Foster (Sir Clement le Neve) Treatise on ore and stone mining. 6th edition, by Bennett H. Brough. *Griffin*. 8vo. pp. 830. 34/- net. 622

Fifth edition, pp. 792, published 1904.

Williams (A.) Romance of mining. Containing interesting descriptions of methods of mining for minerals in all parts of the world. *Pearson*. 8vo. pp. 402. Illus. 5/-. 622

Prelini (Charles) Earth and rock excavation. *Lockwood*. 8vo. pp. 364. 167 illus. 16/- net. 622. 2

Tecklenburg (Th.) Handbuch der Tierbohrkunde. 2te Aufl. Bd. ii. Das Spülbohrsystem und besonders die Schnellschlagbohrmethode. *Berlin: Loewenthal*. 8vo. pp. 216. 144 illus., 16 plates. 622. 24

First edition published 1887. This edition is greatly enlarged.

Copperthwaite (William Charles). Tunnel shields and the use of compressed air in subaqueous works. *Constable*. 8vo. pp. 406. 260 illus. 31/6 net. 622. 264

The first English book on the subject.

622 Mining Engineering

Colliery Guardian. Digest of evidence given before the Royal Commission on coal supplies, 1901-1905. Vol. i. Working thin seams, limit of depth, waste in working, coal-cutting machinery. With index and bibliography. *London*: Chichester Press. 4to. pp. 474. Plans and diagrams. 21/-.

622. 33

Useful summary of evidence, etc., as to quantity of coal available in United Kingdom.

Kerr (George L.) Practical coal mining. 4th edition. *Griffin*. 8vo. pp. 514. Illus. 12/6.

622. 33

Third edition, pp. 472, published 1904.

Longridge (C. C.) Gold dredging. *Mining Journal*. 8vo. pp. 194. 40 plates and other illus. 10/- net.

622. 342. 1

Foster (Sir Clement le Neve) and **Haldane** (J. S.) The investigation of mine air. The nature, significance and measurement of impurities met with in the air of collieries and metalliferous mines. *Griffin*. 8vo. pp. 204. 42 illus. 6/- net.

622. 41

Burns (Daniel) Electrical practice in collieries. Enlarged edition. *Griffin*. 8vo. pp. 276. Illus. 7/6 net.

622. 91

1903 edition contained pp. 232.

Lupton (Arnold) and other. Electricity as applied to mining. 2nd edition. *Lockwood*. 8vo. pp. 327. Illus. 12/- net.

622. 91

1903 edition contained pp. 288.

623 Military and Naval Engineering.

See also 739. 7.

Wille (R.) *Waffenlehre*. 3te Aufl. *Berlin*: Eisen-schmidt. 3 vols. 8vo. 29 mks.

623. 4

Vol. iii., pp. 287-350, bibliography under fifty-three headings; supplementary to the bibliography in the 2nd edition which is not reprinted.

Bethell (Henry Arthur) Modern guns and gunnery. *Cattermole*. 8vo. pp. 274. 100 illus. 10/6 net.

623. 42

A popular manual for artillery officers.

625 Road Engineering.

Richardson (Clifford) Modern asphalt paving. *New York*: Wiley. 8vo. pp. 588. 31 illus. 83.

625. 85

Based on seventeen years experience in U.S., Scotland and France.

628 Sanitary Engineering; Waterworks.

Tudsbury (John Henry Tudsbury) and **Brightmore** (A. W.) The principles of waterworks engineering. 3rd edition. *Spon*. 8vo. pp. 464. 120 illus., 13 plates. 21/- net.

628. 1

First edition published 1893. Author's name was then given as J. H. Tudsbury Turner.

Martin (Arthur J.) Sewage problem. Review of evidence collected by Royal Commission on sewage disposal. *Sanitary Pub. Co*. 8vo. pp. 380. Illus. 8/6 net.

628. 3

Nicholson (William) Smoke abatement. *Griffin*. 8vo. pp. 264. 57 illus. 6/- net.

628. 53

629 Other Branches of Engineering.

Krausz (Sigmund) Practical automobile dictionary Eng.-Fr.-Ger.; Fr.-Eng.-Ger.; Ger.-Fr.-Eng.; *New York*: Stokes Co. 12mo. 141 pp. 82 net.

629. 113. (038)

Beaumont (William Worby) Motor vehicles and motors. Vol. ii. *Constable*. 4to. pp. 694. 504 illus. 42/- net.

629. 113. 02

Supplementary to original work (now called vol. i.), published in 1900. The standard work on the subject.

Tayler (Alex. James Wallis) Motor vehicles for business purposes (passengers and goods). *Lockwood*. 8vo. pp. 313. 133 illus. 9/- net.

629. 113. 02

Norris (William) Modern steam road waggons. *Longmans*. 8vo. pp. 188. 79 illus. 7/6 net.

629. 113. 2

630 Agriculture.

Fream (William) Elements of Agriculture. Text-book prepared under authority of Royal Agricultural Society of England. 7th edition. *Murray*. 8vo. pp. 494. 3/6.

630. (02)

Fourth edition, 1892, was also pp. 494. Some edition of this work should be in every library.

Hall (Alfred Daniell) The book of the Rothamsted experiments. *Murray*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 334. 10/6.

630. (07)

Strawson (G. F.) Insects and fungi injurious to plants. With remedial treatment. *Spottiswoode*. 8vo. pp. 214. 3/6 net.

632

Forms part 2 of *Standard Fungicides*, published 1903.

Odium (Geo. M.) The culture of tobacco. *British S. African Co*. 8vo. pp. 193. 98 illus., 8 coloured plates.

633. 461. 1

Bunyard (George) and **Thomas** (Owen) The fruit garden. 2nd edition. *Newnes*. 8vo. pp. 522. Illus. 12/6 net.

634. 1

Quinn (P. T.) Pear culture for profit. New edition. *Kegan Paul*. 8vo. 5/-.

634. 111

Nisbet (John) The forester. Practical treatise on British forestry. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*: Blackwood & Sons. 8vo. 42/- net.

634. 9

Based on the 6th edition, published 1894, of *Brown's Forester*. The work is entirely re-cast and re-written.

Unwin (A. Harold) Future forest trees; or, importance of the German experiments in the introduction of North American trees. *Unwin*. 8vo. pp. 108. 7/6 net.

634. 9

Vilmorin-Andrieux et Cie. The vegetable garden. English edition by W. Robinson. *Murray*. 8vo. pp. 800. Fully illus. 15/- net.

635. 1

Sanders (T. W.) The book of the potato. A treatise on its history, propagation, cultivation, etc. *Collingridge*. 8vo. pp. 234. 2/6 net.

635. 121

Brotherston (R. P.) The book of cut flowers. A complete guide to preparing, arranging and preserving of flowers for decorative purposes. *Edinburgh*: Foulis. 8vo. pp. 316. Illus. 3/6 net.

635. 2

630 Agriculture.

Robinson (William) English flower garden and home grounds. 9th edition. *Murray*. 8vo. pp. 932. Illus. 15/- net. 635. 2

Hunting (W.) Art of horse-shoeing. 3rd edition. *H. & W. Brown*. 8vo. pp. 172. 5/- net. 636. 046

Brown (Edward) Races of domestic poultry. *Arnold*. 4to. pp. 246. Illus. 6/- net. 636. 5

Snyder (Harry) Dairy chemistry. *Macmillan*. 8vo. pp. 201. 17 illus. 4/6 net. 637. 1
Appendix of 25 pages of references, mainly to U.S. Experiment Station literature.

McClelland (H. G.) Trout fly dresser's cabinet of devices; or how to tie flies for trout and grayling fishing. 2nd edition. *Fishing Gazette*. 12mo. pp. 146. 80 illus. 2/- net. 639. 212

Johnstone (James) British fisheries, their administration and their problems. A short account of the origin and growth of British sea-fishery authorities and regulations. *Williams & Norgate*. 8vo. pp. 382. 10/6 net. 639. 22

Brooks (Wm. K.) The oyster. 2nd edition. *Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press*. 8vo. pp. 241. 7 illus., 16 plates. \$1 net. 639. 41

First edition published 1891.

640 Domestic Economy.

Oswald (Ella) German cookery for the English kitchen. Six hundred recipes and index in English and German. *Siegle*. 8vo. pp. 272. 3/- net. 641

Duckwall (Edward Wiley) Canning and preserving of food products, with bacteriological technique. [Vol. i.] *Pittsburg*. 8vo. pp. 478. 187 illus. \$5. 641. 4

Eccles (Robert G.) Food preservatives, their advantages and proper use. *New York: Van Nostrand*. 8vo. pp. 208. 1 plate. \$1. 641. 4

Written to prove that the evils that come from not using preservatives may be greater than those that can possibly come from their use.

Wilder (F. W.) The modern packing house. *Chicago: Nickerson & Co.* 8vo. 581 pp. Illus. \$10. 641. 4

654 Telegraph, etc.

Preece (Sir Wm. Henry) and **Sivewright** (Sir J.) Telegraphy. New edition. *Longmans*. 12mo. pp. 518. 272 illus. 7/6. 654. 1
Entirely revised, much new matter added.

Herbert (Thomas Ernest) Telegraphy: a detailed exposition of the telegraph system of the British Post Office. *Macmillan*. 8vo. pp. 932. 502 illus. 10/- net. 654. 1

Fleming (John Ambrose) The principles of electric wave telegraphy. *Longmans*. 8vo. pp. 691. 295 illus., 7 plates. 24/- net. 654. 25
Bibliography and list of British patents, 1896-1906.

Poole (Joseph) Practical telephone handbook and guide to the telephone exchange. 3rd edition. *Whittaker*. 8vo. pp. 550. Illus. 6/- net. 654. 6

655 Printing.

Ellis (F. H. S.) A royal craft: being notes on the history and progress of printing. Preface by E. R. Alexander. *Epping: Victoria Press*, 1905. 16mo. pp. x. 106. 655. 1

Bibliographical Society. Hand-lists of English printers, 1501-1556. Part 3. *London*, November, 1905. 4to. pp. 102. Annual subscription, 21/-.
Treasurer, R. E. Graves, 9 Grange Park, Ealing. 655. 1 (42)

T. Berthelet, J. Butler, J. Herford, T. Gibson, J. Nycholson, R. Grafton, J. Mayler, T. Raynalde, W. Middleton, R. Kele, R. Lant, R. Wolfe: by E. Gordon Duff, R. B. McKerrow, W. W. Greg, A. W. Pollard.

Bibliographical Society. A century of the English book trade: short notices of all printers, stationers, bookbinders and others connected with it from the issue of the first dated book in 1457 to the incorporation of the Company of Stationers in 1557: by E. Gordon Duff. *London*, 1905. 4to. pp. xxxvi. 200. 655. 1 (42)

Bowes (R.) and **Gray** (G. J.) John Siberch. Biographical notes, 1886-1905. *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1906. 4to. pp. 47. 7/6. 655. 1 (42. 59)

Of eight works issued by Siberch, the first Cambridge printer, four have been reproduced in facsimile. The above work contains reproductions of title-pages and colophons of the remainder, with notes, etc.

Mellottée (Paul) Histoire économique de l'imprimerie. Tome 1er. L'imprimerie sous l'ancien régime (1439-1789). *Hachette*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 537. 7 fr. 50. 655. 1(44)

Clouzot (H.) Nouvelles notes pour servir à l'histoire de l'imprimerie à Niort et dans les Deux-Sèvres. *Paris: Champion*, 1905. 8vo pp. 52. 2 fr. 655. 1(44)

La Bouralière (A. de) L'imprimerie et la librairie à Poitiers, pendant les XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles. *E. Lechevalier*. 8vo. 15 fr. 655. 1(44)

Fumagalli (Giuseppe) Lexicum typographicum Italiae. Dictionnaire géographique d'Italie pour servir à l'histoire de l'imprimerie dans ce pays. *Florence: Olschki*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 636. 40 lire. 655. 1(45)

Roden (Rob. F.) The story of the first printing press in the United States, the Cambridge press, 1638-92; a history of the first printing press established in English America; with a bibliographical list of the issues of the press. *New York: Dodd, Mead & Co.*, 1905. 12mo. Editions limited, regular edition, cl., \$5 net; Japan edition, \$10 net. 655. 1(73)

Partridge (Charles S.) Reference book of electrotyping and stereotyping. *Chicago: Inland Printer Office*. 16mo. \$2.50. 655. 22

Thompson (John Smith) Mechanism of the linotype. 2nd edition, revised. *Chicago: Inland Printer Office*. 16mo. Illus. \$2. 655. 28

Hesse (Friedr.) Die Chromolithographie. 2te Aufl. *Halle: Knapp*. 8vo. pp. 399. 150 illus., 20 plates. About 15 mks. 655. 34

Issued in parts, 1904-6.

656 Transportation.

- Rodakowski** (Ernest de) The Channel ferry. Advantages and feasibility of a train-ferry between England and France. *Harrison & Sons*. 8vo pp. 252. 49 illus. 10/6. **656**

660 Chemical Technology.

- Blount** (Bertram) and **Bloxam** (Arthur G.) Chemistry for engineers and manufacturers. 2nd edition. Vol. ii. Chemistry of manufacturing processes. *Griffin*. 8vo. pp. 529. 45 illus. 16/-. **660**
First edition published 1896.

- Böhm** (C. Richard) Die Darstellung der seltenen Erden. *Leipzig: Veit*. 2 vols. 8vo. 47 mks. **661. 166**

The bibliographies appended to each section are very full.

- Scherer** (Robert) Casein: its preparation and technical utilisation. Trans. Chas. Salter. *Scott, Greenwood*. 8vo. pp. 178. 11 illus. 7/6 net. **661. 17786. 13**

German original published 1905.

- Treasury**. Industrial alcohol committee. Report and evidence, etc. *Wyman*. Fol. pp. 317. 2/4. **661. 722. 1**

On use of alcohol in industries as affected by denaturing.

- Bertelsmann** (Wilhelm) Technologie der Cyanverbindungen. *München: Oldenbourg*. 8vo. pp. 344. 27 illus. **661. 74**

- Robine** (R.) and **Lenglien** (M.) The cyanide industry theoretically and practically considered. Trans. J. A. Leclerc. *New York: Wiley*. 8vo. pp. 419. 25 illus. \$4. **661. 74**

Original published 1903.

- Guttmann** (Oscar) Monumenta Pulveris Pyrii. Reproductions of ancient pictures concerning the history of gunpowder, with explanatory notes. Printed for the author at the Artists Press, Balham, S. W. *London* 1906. 4to. [10] pp. 34. 102 plates. Half mor. oak boards, chased clasps. For conditions of subscription apply to author, 10 Mark Lane, E.C. **662. 2(09)**

- Kerr** (W. A.) Peat and its products. *Glasgow: Begg*. 8vo. pp. 334. 10 illus., 17 plates. 6/- net. **662. 641**

- North** (Sydney H.) Oil fuel, its supply, composition and application. *Griffin*. 8vo. pp. 160. 42 illus., 1 plate. 5/- net. **662. 68**

- Fulton** (John) Coke; a treatise on the manufacture of coke and other prepared fuels, and the saving of by-products. [2nd edition.] *Scranton, Pa.: International Textbook Co*. 8vo. pp. 498. 152 illus. \$5. **662. 74**

First edition published 1895. The standard work.

- Sexton** (Alexander Humbolt) Producer gas: the properties, manufacture and uses of gaseous fuel. *Spon*. 8vo. pp. 228. 80 illus. 16/- net. **662. 76**

- Wyer** (Samuel S.) Treatise on producer gas and gas producers. *Engineering and Mining Journal*. 8vo. pp. 296. 112 illus. 17/- net. **662. 76**
Chapter xxx.: Bibliography of 14 pages, chronologically arranged.

- Haenssger** (Oswald H.) Suction gas. *Cincinnati: Gas Engine Pub. Co*. 12mo. pp. 92. 4 illus. \$1. **662. 762**

Useful monograph, but not needed if Wyer (above) be bought.

- Jeep** (Wilhelm) Feuerungs-Anlagen. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig: Scholtze*. 8vo. pp. 576. 1,145 illus. 18 mks. **662. 9**

Furnaces for dwellings, factories and refuse. Also kilns.

- Damour** (Fmilio) Industrial furnaces and methods of control. Trans., with additions, by A. L. J. Queneau. *Engineering and Mining Journal*. 8vo. pp. 331. 88 illus., 24 tables. **662. 92**

Part 2, mainly by translator, on pyrometry, calorimetry and gas analysis.

- Deerr** (Noël) Sugar and the sugar cane. *Simpkin*. 8vo. pp. 423. 127 illus. 7/6. **664. 11**

Written in British Guiana. Has chapter on manufacture of rum.

- Ware** (Lewis S.) Beet sugar manufacturing and refinery. Vol. i. Extraction and epuration. *New York: Wiley*. 8vo. pp. 569. 261 illus. \$4. **664. 12**

Though published in America this book is based on author's continental experience.

- Lamborn** (Leebert Lloyd) Cotton-seed products. *Constable*. 8vo. pp. 254. 73 illus. 12/6 net. **665. 343**

- Brackenbury** (Chas. Ernest) British progress in gas-works plant and machinery. *Constable*. 8vo. pp. 90. 113 illus. 6/- net. **665. 7**

National engineering and trades lectures, vol. iii.

- Böhm** (C. Richard) Das Gasglühlicht; seine Geschichte, Herstellung und Anwendung. *Leipzig: Veit*. 8vo. pp. 678. 379 illus. 15.50. mks. **665. 952**

Abchnitt xii. (pp. 459-514): Bibliography of 902 articles, arranged under six headings. Bibliographical and patent references are also given throughout the text.

- Doat** (Taxile Maximin) Grand feu ceramics: treatise on the making of fine porcelain and grès. From the French by S. E. Robineau, with illustrations and notes on the use of American clays by C. F. Binns. *Syracuse, N.Y.: Ceramic Studio Pub. Co*. pp. 207. 151 illus. \$7.50 net. **666. 5**

On Sevres ware and its manufacture.

- Eckel** (Edwin C.) Cements, limes and plasters: their materials, manufacture and properties. *New York: Wiley*. 8vo. pp. 746. 163 illus. \$6 net. **666. 9**

Contains many references to original articles, mostly American.

- Redgrave** (Gilbert Richard) and **Spackman** (Charles) Calcareous cements, their nature, manufacture and uses. With observations on cement testing. 2nd edition. *Griffin*. 8vo. pp. 328. 63 illus. 15/- net. **666. 9**

660 Chemical Technology.

Sabin (L. C.) Cement and concrete. *Constable*. 8vo. pp. 518. 21/- net. 666. 9

Butler (David Butler) Portland cement, its manufacture, testing and use. Enlarged edition. *Spon.* 8vo. pp. 406. 90 illus. 16/- net. 666. 94
First edition published 1899.

Beltzer (Francis J. G.) La grande industrie tinctoriale. *Paris*: Dunod. 8vo. pp. 1074. 98 illus. 667

Friedlaender (Paul) Fortschritte der Teerfarbenfabrikation. Teil 7, 1902-4. *Berlin*: Springer. 8vo. pp. 840. 32 mks. 667. 212

Cain (John Cannell) and **Thorpe** (Jocelyn Field) Synthetic dye stuffs and the intermediate products from which they are derived. *Griffin*. 8vo. pp. 422. 12 illus. 16/- net. 667. 212
A laboratory text-book.

Andés (Louis Edgar) Schreib-, Kopier- und andere Tinten. *Wien*: Hartleben. 12mo. pp. 239. 8 illus. 667. 4

Includes manufacture of sympathetic, marking and stamping inks.

Dawidowsky (F.) Glue, gelatine, animal charcoal, phosphorus, cement, pastes and mucilages. Edited from the German with additions by W. T. Brannt. 2nd edition, revised and largely re-written. *Philadelphia*; Baird. 8vo. pp. 298. 59 illus. \$3 net. 668. 3
The fourth edition of original was published in 1906.

Lambert (Thos.) Glue, gelatine, and their allied products. *Griffin*. 8vo. pp. 166. 25 illus. 5/- net. 668. 3

Semmler (Friedrich Wilhelm) Die ätherischen Oele. Bd. i. Allgemeiner Teil. Methanderivate. *Leipzig*: Veit. 8vo. pp. 876. 43.50 mks. 38 mks. each vol. for complete set. 668. 51
Work to be completed in 4 vols. Full references to original articles.

Schnabel (Carl) Handbook of metallurgy. Vol. i. Copper, lead, silver, gold 2nd edition. Trans. by H. Louis. *Macmillan*. 8vo. pp. 1142. 715 illus. 25/- net. 669
German original published 1902.

Rickard (T. A.) Pyrite smelting. *Engineering and Mining Journal*. 8vo. pp. 310. 8/- net. 669. 053. 2

Reprint of articles in *Engineering and Mining Journal*, 1903-5, revised by T. A. Rickard.

Mellor (J. W.) Crystallisation of iron and steel. *Longmans*. 8vo. pp. 154. 65 illus. 5/- net. 669. 113

Le Blanc (Max) Production of chromium and its compounds by aid of the electric current. Trans. by J. W. Richards. *Easton, Pa.*: Chemical Pub. Co. 8vo. pp. 128. \$1.25. 669. 263
Original published 1902.

Lodin (A.) Métallurgie du zinc. *Paris*: Dunod. 8vo. pp. 811. 275 illus., 25 plates. 669. 5
Forms part of Fremy's Encyclopédie Chimique. Tome 5.

Minet (Adolphe) Production of aluminium and its industrial use. Trans., with additions, by L. Waldo. *New York*: Wiley. 12mo. pp. 272. 57 illus. \$2.50. 669. 71

Original published 1902.

670 Manufactures.

Razous (Paul) Les déchets industriels. Récupération, utilisation. *Paris*: Dunod. 8vo. pp. 379. 101 illus. 670. 08

Ledebur (C. H. A.) Lehrbuch der mechanisch-metallurgischen Technologie. (*Verarbeitung der Metalle auf mechanischem Wege.*) 3^{te} Aufl. *Braunschweig*: Vieweg. 8vo. pp. 821. 754 illus., 2 coloured plates. 25.50 mks. 671. 672. 673

Especially useful for the sections on manufacture of small metal goods, nails, drawing pins, pens, needles, etc. Each section has bibliographical references.

Leaver (James Marshall) Box-making for profit. *Milwaukee, Wis.*: Packages Pub. Co. 16mo. pp. 128. \$1. 674. 6

Lamb (M. Charles). Leather dressing, including dyeing, staining and finishing. *Leather Trades Pub. Co.* 8vo. 1/- net per part. 675

Part 1 published Oct., 1905. Continued monthly (part 9 = July, 1906). "To 'dress' leather is to prepare it for its various uses. As regards the skins of smaller animals the tannage of them is part of their 'dressing'. With the skins of the larger animals the tanning and dressing are distinct procedures."—*Preface*.

Schubert (Max) Die Cellulose-Fabrikation (Zellstoff-fabrikation). 3^{te} Aufl. *Berlin*: Krayn. 8vo. pp. 313. 133 illus. 676. 16

Cross (Charles Fred.) and **Bevan** (Edward John) Researches on cellulose. Vol. ii. (1900-5). *Longmans*, 1906. 8vo. pp. 195. 6/-. 676. 16
Vol. i., 1895-1900.

Posselt (E. A.) Recent improvements in textile machinery. Part 3. From fibre to fabric. *Low*. 8vo. 36/- net. 677. 05
Parts 1, 2 published 1898, 1901.

Taylor (John T.) Cotton weaving and designing. 5th edition. *Longmans*. 8vo. pp. 340. 402 illus. 7/6 net. 677. 2

Willems (P.) La soie artificielle. *Paris*: Tignol. 8vo. pp. 96. 677. 46
A digest of French patents on the subject.

680 Mechanic Trades. For Furniture see 749.

Ocagne (Philibert Maurice d') Le calcul simplifié par les procédés mécaniques et graphiques. 2^e édition. *Paris*: Gauthier-Villars. 8vo. pp. 236. 69 illus. 681. 14

Best descriptive work, with many references to original articles.

Optical Convention. Proceedings. *Williams & Norgate*. 4to. pp. 255. Illus. 10/- net. 681. 4
Contains thirty papers of great value to optical instrument makers.

680 Mechanic Trades (cont.).*For Furniture see 749.*

Deprat (J. A.) Manuel complet de cordonnerie. 3^e édition. *Paris*: Moniteur de la Cordonnerie. 8vo. pp. 560. 404 illus. **685. 31**

Contains many illustrations of modern boot-making machinery.

Browne (M. Prince) Practical work of dressmaking and tailoring. 2nd edition. *Cox*. 8vo. 206 pp. Illus. **2/6 net. 687. 1**

Hasluck (Paul Nooncree) Sewing machines, their construction, adjustment and repair. *Cassell*. 12mo. pp. 160. Illus. **1/- net. 687. 1053**

690 Building. See also 720.

Middleton (Geo. Alex. Thos.) Building materials, their nature, properties and manufacture. *Batsford*. 8vo. pp. 428. **10/- net. 691**

Farnsworth (A. W.) Constructional steel work. Notes on practical aspect and principles of design, with account of present methods and tools of manufacture. *Griffin*, 1905. (9 x 6). pp. 264. Illus. **10/6 net. 691. 7**

Kolbe (E.) Die wichtigsten Decken und Wände der Gegenwart. *Oberhausen*: Kühne. 4to. pp. 324. 612 illus. **7.50 mks. 693**

Written with special reference to patents, the German specification numbers being quoted.

Buel (Albert Wells) and Hill (C. S.) Reinforced concrete construction. Part 1, Method of calculation. 2, Representative structures. 3, Method of construction. *New York*: Engineering News. 8vo. pp. 444. Illus. **\$5. 693. 55**

Twelvetrees (Walter Noble) Concrete steel. Treatise on the theory and practice of reinforced concrete construction. *Whittaker*. 8vo. pp. 230. 73 illus. **6/- net. 693. 55**

Riley (J. W.) Manual of carpentry and joinery. *Macmillan*. 8vo. pp. 508. Illus. **6/- net. 694**

Fay (C. H.) The art of lead-burning. *New York*: Williams. 8vo. pp. 144. 52 illus. **\$2. 696. 1**

Davies (Philip John) Standard practical plumbing. Vol. i. (5th edition), vol. ii. (2nd edition), vol. iii. (1st edition). 3 vols. *Spon*. 4to. **5/- net per vol. 696. 1**

The best work on the subject.

Dye (Fred) Practical treatise upon warming buildings with hot water. Methods and appliances for warming buildings of every description. *Spon*. 8vo. pp. 336. Illus. **8/6 net. 697. 4**

Griffiths (Harold) Plenum or propulsion system of heating and ventilation. *Simpkin*. 8vo. pp. 108. 3 illus. **4/6 net. 697. 9**

Noetzi (E.) Practical drapery cutting. A handbook on cutting and fixing curtains, draperies, etc. *Batsford*. 4to. pp. 128. 160 illus. on 30 plates. **12/6 net. 698. 7**

Magnússon (Eiríkr) Notes on shipbuilding and nautical terms of old in the North. *Moring*, 1906. (9 x 6). pp. 68. **1/- net. 699. 2**

700 Fine Arts.

Crane (Walter) Ideals in art: papers, theoretical practical, critical. *Bell*, 1905. (9 x 6). pp. xiv. 288. Illus. **10/6 net. 700. (04)**

Reynolds (Sir Joshua) P.R.A. Discourses on the fine arts, delivered to the students of the Royal Academy. With introduction and notes by Roger Fry. *Seeley*, 1905. (8 x 5). pp. xxxii. 446. 1 photo-engr. and 33 illus. **7/6 net. 700. (04)**

Magazine (The) of Fine Arts. *Newnes*, 1905 *et seq.* (12 x 9). Plates and illus. in text. **1/- monthly. 700. (05)**

Capart (Jean) Primitive art in Egypt. Trans. by A. S. Griffith. *Grevel*, 1905. (10 x 7). pp. 324. 208 illus. **16/- net. 703. 2**

Kokka. The Kokka: a monthly journal of oriental art. English edition. Vols. xvi. 1905 *et seq.* *Tokio, London*: Quaritch. (15 x 10). Plates, many chromo, and illus. in the text. Monthly. **4/10 net. 703. 2 (05)**

Gardner (Percy) A grammar of Greek art. (*Handbooks of archaeology and antiquities.*) *Macmillan*, 1905. (8 x 5). pp. xiv. 268. Illus. **7/6. 703. 28**

Foster (Joshua James) French art from Watteau to Prud'hon, together with an introduction [by R. de la Sizeranne] and some studies in the social history of the period by various authors. Vol. i. *Dickinsons*, 1905. (14 x 10). pp. xvi. 178. Chromo-lithogr. and photo-engr. **£6 6/- net. 703. 4 (44)**

708 Art Galleries and Museums.

Rathgen (Friedrich) The preservation of antiquities: a handbook for curators. Trans. . . . from the German of F. R., by G. A. Auden and H. A. Anden. *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1905. (7 x 5). pp. xiv. 176. Illus. **4/6 net. 708. 05**

East (G. E.) The collector's annual for 1904 (and 1905). A guide to . . . the latest prices realised at auction of . . . objects of art . . . in the London sale rooms. *Stock*, 1905. (1906). pp. viii. 150 and viii. 198. **7/6 net each. 708. 083 (05)**

Victoria and Albert Museum. The red line guide to the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington. (Art collections, main building.) [By H. P. Mitchell.] *Keliher*, 1906. (10 x 7). pp. 66. Process illus. and 2 plans. **6d. 708. (421)**

A guide to a selection of the finest objects, with an illustration of each one described.

Tod (Marcus Niebuhr) and Wace (Alan John Bayard) A catalogue of the Sparta Museum. *Oxford*: Clarendon Press, 1906. (9 x 5). pp. viii. 250. Process illus. **10/6 net. 708. (495)**

Bode (Wilhelm) The art collection of Mr. Alfred Beit, at his residence, 26 Park Lane, London. *Berlin*: Imberg & Lefson, privately printed, 1904. (18 x 13). pp. 74. 23 photo-engr. and 24 photo-types. **708. 5 (B)**

Soane Museum. A general description of Sir J. Soane's Museum. . . . 8th edition. *Oxford*: H. Hart, 1905. pp. 78. Process illus. and cuts, incl. 8 plates. **708. 5 (S)**

710 Landscape Gardening.

Latham (Charles) The gardens of Italy. With descriptions by E. M. Philipps. 2 vols. *Newnes*, 1905. (16 × 11). Process illus. 63/- net.

710. (45)

Triggs (Harry Inigo) The art of garden design in Italy. *Longmans*, 1906. (17 × 13). pp. xii. 134. 73 collotypes and process illus., incl. 28 plates from photogr. by Mrs. A. le Blond. 63/- net.

710. (45)

720 Architecture.

Blomfield (Reginald) Studies in architecture. *Macmillan*, 1905. (9 × 6). pp. xii. 226. Illus., incl. 36 plates. 10/- net.

720. (02)

Simpson (Frederick Moore) A history of architectural development. Vol. i. *Longmans*, 1905. (9 × 6). pp. xvi. 260. Illus. 12/6 net.

720. (02)

Spiers (Richard Phené) Architecture, east and west. *Batsford*, 1905. (10 × 6). pp. xx. 270. Process illus. 12/6 net.

720. (02)

Wood-Brown (Rev. James) Italian architecture: being a brief account of its principles and progress. (*Langham series of art monographs.*) *Siegle*, 1905. (7 × 5). pp. 94. 18 process illus. 1/6 net.

720. (45)

Calvert (Albert F.) Moorish remains in Spain: being a brief record of the Arabian conquest of the peninsula, with a particular account of the Mohammedan architecture and decoration in Cordova, Seville and Toledo. *Lane*, 1906. (10 × 7). pp. xxii. 588. Illus. (many chromo). 42/-.

723. 3 (46)

Godman (Ernest) Mediaeval architecture in Essex. *Banstead*: the author, 1905. 8vo. pp. 34. 1 etching, etc. 12/-.

723. 5 (4267)

— Norman architecture in Essex. *Banstead*: the author, 1905. 8vo. pp. 44. 1 etching and 47 illus. and plans. 12/-.

723. 5 (4267)

Moore (Charles Herbert) Character of renaissance architecture. *Macmillan*, 1905. (9 × 6). pp. xxii. 270. 12 photo-engr., etc. 12/6 net.

724. 1

Green (Mowbray Aston) The eighteenth-century architecture of Bath. *Bath*: Gregory, 1904. (11 × 9). pp. xviii. 264. 2 autotypes, etc., incl. 139 plates. 42/-.

724. 97

725 Civil Architecture.

Middleton (George Alexander Thomas) Modern buildings, their planning, construction and equipment. Vol. i. *Caxton Pub. Co.* (1905). 8vo. pp. 200. Over 1,500 illus. 10/6 net.

725

Adams (T.) Garden city and agriculture. How to solve problems of rural depopulation. Introd. by H. Rider Haggard. *Simpkin*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 190. 2/6.

725. 0954

Harvey (W. Alexander) The model village and its cottages: Bournville. *Batsford*, 1906. (10 × 7). pp. xii. 68. 57 plates, etc. 8/6 net.

725. 0954

Sennett (Alfred Richard) Garden cities in theory and practice, being an amplification of a paper on the potentialities of applied science in a garden city. 2 vols. *Bemrose*, 1905. (8 × 5). Illus. 21/- net.

725. 0954

Ketchum (Milo S.) Design of steel mill buildings. *New York*: Engineering News, 1905. 8vo. pp. 381. 182 illus. \$4.

725. 41

Fletcher (Herbert Phillips) The St. Louis exhibition, 1904. *Batsford*, 1905. (10 × 7). pp. 90. Illus. 5/- net.

725. 91

726 Ecclesiastical Architecture.

Bond (Francis) Gothic architecture in England: an analysis of the origin and development of English church architecture from the Norman Conquest to the dissolution of the monasteries. *Batsford*, 1905. (10 × 7). pp. xxii. 782. 20 collotypes, etc. 31/6 net.

726. 5

Prior (Edward Schröder) The cathedral builders in England. (*Portfolio Monograph*, xlv.) *Seeley*, 1905. (11 × 7). pp. 112. 37 (4 chromo) illus. 5/- net.

726. 6 (42)

Wall (J. Charles) Shrines of British saints. (*The antiquary's books.*) *Methuen*. 1905. (9 × 5). pp. xii. 252. Illus. 7/6 net.

726. 8 (42)

Belcher (William Douglas) Kentish brasses. 2 vols. *Sprague*, 1888-1905. (11 × 9). lithogr. 42/6.

726. 8 (4223)

Pope (Alfred) The old stone crosses of Dorset, with an introduction and descriptive articles. *Dorchester*: Ling, 1906. (9 × 7). pp. xiv. 146. 34 photo-engr., map, etc. 15/- net.

723. 8 (4233)

Isherwood (Grace) Monumental brasses in the Bedfordshire churches. *Stock*, 1906. (9 × 6). pp. 72. 8 plates. 3/6.

726. 8 (4256)

Peters (Rev. John P.) and **Thiersch** (Hermann). Painted tombs in the necropolis of Marissa (Marêshah). Edited by S. A. Cook. *Palestine Exploration Fund*, 1905. (11 × 8). pp. xviii. 102. 22 (12 chromo) plates, etc. 42/- net.

726. 8 (569)

Bland (Robert Norman) Historical tombstones of Malacca, mostly of Portuguese origin. *Stock*, 1905. (11 × 8). pp. 80. 40 phototypes and plan. 10/6.

726. 8 (595)

727 Educational Buildings.

Clay (Felix) Modern school buildings, elementary and secondary. A treatise on the planning, arrangement and fitting of day and boarding schools. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. *Batsford*, 1906. (11 × 7). pp. xxiv. 556. Illus. 25/- net.

727. 1

Boston, U.S.A.: Museum of Fine Arts. Communications to the trustees regarding the new building. i-iv. *Boston*: privately printed, 1904-6. (10 × 6). pp. 360. Illus.

727. 7 (73)

728 Domestic Architecture.

Field (Horace) and **Bunney** (Michael) English domestic architecture of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries: a selection of examples of smaller buildings, . . . with an introduction and notes. *Bell*, 1905. (13 × 10). pp. xiv. 76. 138 plates, etc. 42/- net. 728. (42)

Bidlake (W. H.), **Ricardo** (H.), and **Cash** (J.) The modern home: a book of British domestic architecture for moderate incomes. Edited by W. Shaw Sparrow. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1906. (12 × 8). pp. 176. Illus. (some chromo). 5/- net. 728. (42)

Cornes (James) Modern housing in town and country, illus. by examples of municipal and other schemes, . . . also . . . descriptions of the Cheap Cottage Exhibition. *Batsford*, 1905. (13 × 10). pp. xviii. 196, etc. 7/6 net. 728. 1

Perks (Sydney) Residential flats of all classes, including artisans' dwellings. A practical treatise on their planning and arrangement, etc. *Batsford*, 1905. (11 × 7). pp. xiv. 268. Illus. 21/- net. 728. 2

Davie (W. Galsworthy) and **Dawber** (Edward Guy) Old cottages, farmhouses and other stone buildings in the Cotswold district; examples of minor domestic architecture in Gloucestershire, Oxfordshire, Northants, Worcestershire, etc. . . . Photographs . . . by W. G. D., with an introductory account, etc., by E. G. D. *Batsford*, 1905. (10 × 7). pp. xiv. 72. 100 collotypes and 86 illus. 21/- net. 728. 67 (424)

Moss (Fletcher) Pilgrimages to old homes. *Didsbury*: the author, 1906. (10 × 6). pp. xii. 392. Illus. 21/- net. 728. 8 (42)

Nash (Joseph) The mansions of England in the olden time. New edition. Edited by C. Holme, with an introduction by C. H. Townsend. *Studio Office*, 1906. (12 × 8). pp. 16. 104 facsimiles of lithogr. 5/- net. 728. 8 (42)

Original published 1839-41.

Hooper (Charles Edward) The country house: a practical manual of the planning and construction of the American country home and its surroundings. *Batsford*, 1906. (11 × 7). pp. xxiv. 330. Illus. 15/- net. 728. 84 (73)

Liverpool: University [School of Architecture]. Portfolio of measured drawings. Vol. i. *Liverpool*: University Press, 1906. et seq. (19 × 13). pp. 22. Photo-lithogr., etc. 15/- net. 729

Roberts (H. W.) Architectural sketching and drawing in perspective. *Batsford*, 1906. (11 × 8). pp. 56. 36 plates. 7/6 net. 729

730-737 Sculpture.

Mach (Edmund von) A handbook of Greek and Roman sculpture. *Boston, U.S.A.*: Bureau of Univ. travel, 1905. (8 × 5). pp. xii. 420. lx. 500 process plates, maps, etc. About 25/- net. 730

Maclair (Camille) Auguste Rodin: the man, his ideas, his work. By C. M., trans. by C. Black. *Duckworth*, 1905. (11 × 8). pp. xx. 148. 1 photo-engr. and 39 process illus. 10/6 net. 730

Sturgis (Russell) The appreciation of sculpture. A handbook. *Batsford*, 1905. (10 × 6). pp. 236. Process illus. 7/6 net. 730. 1

Bishop (Heber R.) The Bishop collection. Investigations and studies in jade. [Vol. ii. Catalogue compiled with the assistance of Tadamasu Hayaishi.] 2 vols. *New York*, privately printed, 1906. (24 × 18), pp. xxxii. 572. 13 water-colours by Li-Shih-Ch'Uan, 31 col. etchings, 32 chromo-lithogr., 3 phototypes and cuts. 730. 232

Maskell (Alfred) Ivories. (*Connoisseur's library*.) *Methuen*, 1905. (10 × 7). pp. 458. 1 photo-engr. and 88 phototypes. 25/- net. 730. 235

Newberry (Percy E.) Scarabs: an introduction to the study of Egyptian seals and signet-rings. *Constable*, 1906. (10 × 6). pp. xvi. 218. 44 (1 chromo) lithogr., etc. 18/- net. 736. 3 (32)

Birch (Walter de Gray) History of Scottish seals, from the eleventh to the seventeenth century. 1. The royal seals. *Unwin*, 1905. (10 × 7). pp. 96. Illus. 12/6 net. 736. 811 (41)

Hocking (W. J.) Catalogue of the coins, tokens, medals, dies and seals in the museum of the Royal Mint. 1. Coins and tokens. *Wyman*, 1906. (10 × 6). pp. viii. 460. 10/- net. 737. (774) (421)

738 Ceramics. See also 666.

Hobson (Robert L.) Porcelain, oriental, continental and British: a book of handy reference for collectors. *Constable*, 1906. (9 × 6). pp. xvi. 246. 49 (chromo) plates, etc. 12/6 net. 738

Walters (Henry Beauchamp) History of ancient pottery, Greek, Etruscan and Roman. Based on the work of Samuel Birch. 2 vols. *Murray*, 1905. (9 × 6). 63/- net. 738. (30)

Binns (W. Moore) The first century of English porcelain. *Hurst & Blackett*, 1906. (12 × 9). pp. xvi. 252. 77 (46 chromo) plates, etc. 42/- net. 738. (42)

Hobson (R. L.) Catalogue of the collection of English porcelain. *British Museum*, 1905. (11 × 9). pp. xxvi. 162. 36 (3 chromo) phototypes, etc., 738. (42)

Oxford (Rev. Arnold Whittaker) A catalogue of Bristol and Plymouth porcelain, with examples of Bristol glass and pottery, forming the collection made by Mr. A. Trapnell. With preface. *Bristol*: W. George's Sons, 1905. 4to. pp. xxxiv. 60, 14. 10 photo-engr., etc. 738 (42. 4)

Bemrose (William) Longton Hall porcelain: being further information relating to this interesting fabrique. *Bemrose*, 1906. (11 × 7). pp. 94. 47 (25 chromo) phototypes, etc. 35/- net. 738. (4246)

Spelman (William Wilton Rix) Lowestoft china. *Norwich, London*: Jarrold, 1905. (10 × 7). pp. 86. Process illus., incl. 98 (26 chromo) plates. 63/- net. 738. (4264)

738 Ceramics. See also 666.

Auscher (E. S.) A history and description of French porcelain. Trans., etc., by W. Burton. *Cassell*, 1905. (10×6). pp. xiv. 200. 73 (24 chromo) illus., etc. 30/- net. 738. (44)

Frantz (Henri) French pottery and porcelain. (*Library of the applied arts.*) *Newnes*, 1906. (9×6). pp. x. 178. 65 (7 chromo) plates, etc. 7/6 net. 738. (44)

Wallis (Henry) Italian ceramic art. Figure design and other forms of ornamentation in fifteenth-century Italian majolica. *Quaritch*, 1905. (9×7). pp. xxxii. 104. 4 chromo-lithogr. and 101 illus. 24/- net. 738. (45)

— Seventeen plates by Nicóla Fontana da Urbino at the Correr Museum, Venice. A study in early sixteenth century maiolica. *Quaritch*, 1905. (11×9). pp. viii. 70. 27 illus. 24/- net. 738. (45)

Hodgson (Mrs. Willoughby) How to identify old Chinese porcelain. *Methuen*, 1905. (8×5). pp. xiv. 180. 40 plates. 6/- net. 738. (51)

Franks (Sir Augustus Wollaston) Japanese pottery, being a native report with an introduction and catalogue. 2nd edition. *Wyman*, 1906. (8×5). pp. xxii. 120. Illus., etc. 1/6 cl. 2/3. 738. (52)
Contains a bibliography. 1st edition published 1880.

Fisher (Alexander) The art of enamelling upon metal, with a short appendix concerning miniature painting on enamel. *Studio Office*, 1906. (10×7). pp. 48. Illus. (2 chromo). 2/6 net. 738. 4

739 Art Metalworking.

Bell (Malcolm) Old pewter. (*Library of the applied arts.*) *Newnes*, 1905. (9×6). pp. xxii. 186. 107 process plates. 7/6 net. 739

Horth (A. C.) Repoussé metal work. A scheme of metal work for schools and amateurs. *Methuen*, 1905. (7×5). pp. xii. 104. Illus. 2/6. 739

Moore (N. Hudson) Old pewter, brass, copper and Sheffield plate. *New York*: Stokes Co., 1905. (8×5). pp. xvi. 230. Illus. 739

Caldicott (John William) The values of old English silver and Sheffield plate, from the fifteenth to the nineteenth centuries. Edited by J. S. Gardner. *Bemrose*, 1906. (12×10). pp. x. 294. 87 phototype plates. 42/- net. 739. I (42)

Cripps (Wilfred Joseph) Old English plate, ecclesiastical, decorative and domestic, its makers and marks. 9th edition. *Murray*, 1906. (9×6). pp. xxiv. 524. 5 photo-engr., etc. 21/- net. 739. I (42)

Jackson (Charles James) English goldsmiths and their marks. A history of the goldsmiths and plate workers of England, Scotland and Ireland. *Macmillan*, 1905. (12×8). pp. xvi. 696. 1 photo-engr. and process illus., incl. facsimiles of marks. 42/- net. 739. I (42)

Moffatt (Harold Charles) Old Oxford plate. *Constable*, 1906. (12×9). pp. xvi. 210. 96 photo-engr., etc. 84/-. Subscr. price, 42/- 739. I (4257)

Evans (Rev. John Thomas) The church plate of Pembrokeshire. To which is added . . . extracts from the returns of church goods, . . . Edward VI.; and notes on the dedications of Pembrokeshire churches. *Roberts*, 1905. (10×7). pp. x. 148. 10 plates. 21/- 739. I (4299)

Church (Arthur Herbert) Precious stones considered in their scientific and artistic relations. With a catalogue of the Townshend collection. New (2nd) edition. (*Victoria and Albert Museum Art Handbook.*) *Wyman*, 1905. (9×5). pp. x. 136. 1 chromo-lithogr. and cuts. 1/6. 739. 2

Davenport (Cyril James Humphreys) Jewellery. (*Little books on art.*) *Methuen*, 1905. (6×4). pp. xii. 168. 25 (1 chromo) plates, etc. 2/6 net. 739. 2

Cary (Clarence) Catalogue of various archaic and other Chinese bronzes, including a specimen of Mohammedan blue porcelain. *New York*: privately printed, 1906. (6×10). pp. 36. 29 photogr. 739. 51

Cowper (Henry Swainson) The art of attack, being a study in the development of weapons and appliances of offence, from the earliest times to the age of gunpowder. *Ulverston*: Holmes, 1901. (9×5). pp. xx. 312. Illus. 10/- 739. 7

Topf (Jacob) An Almain armourer's album. Selections from an original MS. in Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington. With introduction and notes by Viscount Dillon. *Griggs*, 1905. (20×13). pp. 72. 34 chromo-photo. lithogr., 1 phototype and 8 process illus. 63/- net. 739. 7

London: Japan Society. Catalogue of an exhibition of the arms and armour of old Japan. [Prefaces by M. B. Huish, G. F. Laking, A. Dobrée, Prof. Church, W. H. Smith, E. F. Strange.] *Japan Society*, 1906. (11×8). pp. 148. 40 plates. 21/- net. 739. 7 (52)

740-44 Drawing, Decoration, Design.

Giles (Herbert Allen) An introduction to the history of Chinese pictorial art. *Shanghai*: Kelly & Walsh, 1905. (10×7). pp. xii. 180. 15 illus. 16/- 740 (51)

Branch (E. A.) Freehand for teachers and art students, . . . preceded by a brief outline of the principles of ornament and the construction of pattern. *Ralph, Holland*, 1905. (13×10). pp. 72. Illus. 2/6 net. 741

Lowden (Albert E. D.) A drawing scheme for country schools. *Pitman*, 1906. (11×9). pp. 56. Illus. 2/6. 741

London; Vasari Society for the reproduction of drawings by old masters. Publications, 1905 *et seq.* *Oxford*: Clarendon Press (printed), 1901 *et seq.* Plates. 21/- per ann. 741. 9

Murray (C. Fairfax) A selection from the collection of drawings by the old masters, formed by C. F. M. Privately printed, 1905. (13×10). pp. 30. 292 phototypes. 741. 9

740-44 Drawing, Decoration, Design (cont.).

Duval (Mathias) *Artistic anatomy*. New edition, revised . . . by A. M. Paterson. *Cassell*, 1905. (8 × 5). pp. xiv. 348. Illus. 5/- net. **743**

Completely revised, with additional original illustrations.

Cuyer (Édouard) *Artistic anatomy of animals*. By É. C. . . trans., etc., by G. Haywood. *Bailière*, 1905. (9 × 5). pp. xx. 314. Illus. 8/6 net. **743**

Thomson (Arthur) *A handbook of anatomy for art students*. 3rd edition. *Oxford*: Clarendon Press, 1906. (9 × 6). pp. xx. 460. Illus. 16/- net. **743**
New and improved edition of a standard text-book.

745-749 Decoration: Industrial Art.

Cobden-Sanderson (Thomas James) *The arts and crafts movement*. *Hammersmith Pub. Soc.*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 40. 2/6. **745**

Rhead (George Woolliscroft) *The principles of design*. A text-book for teachers, students and craftsmen. *Batsford*, 1905. (9 × 5). pp. xii. 186. Illus. 6/- net. **745**

Sturgis (Russell) *The arts of design*. *Unwin*, 1905. (10 × 6). pp. 228. Illus. 7/6 net. **745**

Studio (The) *year-book of decorative art*. *Studio*, 1906. *et seq.* (12 × 8). Illus., some chromo. 5/- net per vol. **745 (05)**

Gilbey (Sir Walter) *Bart. Modern carriages*. *Vinton*, 1905. (9 × 5). pp. viii. 136. 18 plates, illus. 2/- net. **745-684**

Hendley (Thomas Holbein) *Asian carpets: sixteenth and seventeenth century designs from the Jaipur palaces*. *Griggs*, 1905. (20 × 14). pp. 22. 146 (138 chromo) lithogr. and 1 phototype. £18. net. **745-552 (54)**

Andrews (Francis H.) *Indian carpets and rugs*. *Griggs*, 1905-6. (15 × 11). pp. 10. 100 (18 chromo) plates and 2 illus. **745-522 (54)**
In vol. xi. of *Journal of Indian Art*.

Récy (Georges de) *The decoration of leather*. From the French, by M. Nathan. *Constable*, 1905. (9 × 6). pp. 104. Illus., 20 plates. 7/6 net. **745-53**

Sanborn (Kate) *Old time wall-papers*. An account of the pictorial papers on our forefather's walls, with a study of the history and development of wall-hangings and processes of wall-paper making. *Greenwich, Conn.*: Lit. Collector, 1905. 4to. pp. 132. 83 plates. \$5 net. **745-541**

Kendrick (Albert Frank) *English embroidery*. (*Library of the applied arts*.) *Newnes*, 1905. (9 × 5). pp. xii. 128. 65 (4 chromo) illus. 7/6 net. **746. 3**

Bate (Percy) *English table glass*. (*Library of the applied arts*.) *Newnes*, 1905. (9 × 6). pp. xiv. 130. 67 plates. 7/6 net. **748**

Weyman (Henry T.) *The glass in Ludlow church; also, an account of the missing Ludlow glass mentioned in the Ashmolean MS. of 1663 and elsewhere*. *Simpkin*, 1905. (9 × 6). pp. 32. 4 illus. 1/- net. **748. 5**

Whall (Christopher W.) *Stained glass work: a text-book for students and workers in glass*. (*Artistic crafts series*.) *J. Hogg*, 1905. (7 × 5). pp. 382. 16 phototype plates and illus. 5/- net. **748. 5**

Hayden (Arthur) *Chats on old furniture: a practical guide for collectors*. *Unwin*, 1905. (8 × 6). pp. 284. Illus. 5/- net. **749. 1**

Roe (Fred) *Old oak furniture*. *Methuen*, 1905. (9 × 5). pp. xiv. 340. Illus., incl. 1 chromo plate. 10/6 net. **749. 1**

Ransom (Caroline L.) *Studies in ancient furniture: couches and beds of the Greeks, Etruscans and Romans*. *Chicago*: Univ. Press, 1905. (12 × 9). pp. 128. 1 chromo-lithogr. and illus., incl. 29 plates. \$4 or \$5. **749. 1 (30)**

Macquoid (Percy) *History of English furniture*. 2 vols. (of 4) published. *Lawrence & Bullen*, 1904 *et seq.* (15 × 11). Chromo-lithogr., etc. 42/- each. **749. 1 (42)**

Mallett (Walter Ellis) *An introduction to old English furniture*. *Newnes*, 1905. (12 × 8). pp. 144. Illus. by H. M. Brock. 5/-. **749. 1 (42)**

Robinson (Frederick S.) *English furniture*. (*The connoisseur's library*.) *Methuen*, 1905. (10 × 7). pp. xl. 366. 1 photo-engr. and 160 phototypes. 25/- net. **749. 1 (42)**

Simon (Constance) *English furniture designers of the eighteenth century*. *Bullen*, 1905. (11 × 8). pp. xviii. 216. 57 plates. 25/- net. **749. 1 (42)**

Laking (Guy Francis) *The furniture of Windsor Castle*. *Bradbury, Agnew*, 1905. (13 × 11). pp. xx. 200. 48 photo-engr. and 3 illus. £5 5/- net. **749. 1 (4229)**

750 Painting.

Cust (Lionel Henry) *The royal collection of paintings at Buckingham Palace and Windsor Castle*. . . . With an introduction and descriptive text. 2 vols. *Heinemann*, 1905-6. (20 × 15). 180 phototypes. £21 to subscribers. **750. (074) (42)**

Wantage (Robert James and Harriet Sarah Loyd-Lindsay, *Lord and Lady*) *Catalogue of pictures forming the collection of Lord and Lady Wantage at 2 Carlton Gardens, London, Lockinge House, Berks, and Overstone Park and Ardington House*. [By A. G. Temple, R. H. Benson, and Lady Wantage; introduction by S. A. Strong.] *Bell*, 1905. (14 × 10). pp. xvi. 184. 109 phototype plates. £5 5/- net. **750. (074) (42)**

Privately printed in 1902.

Holroyd (Sir Charles) *The National Gallery of British Art (the Tate Gallery)*. With an introduction by Sir C. H. *Cassell*, 1905. (15 × 10). pp. iv. 100. 24 phototypes and illus. 12/- **750. (074) (421)**

750 Painting.

Mackay (William D.) R.S.A. The Scottish school of painting. *Duckworth*, 1906. (8 × 5). pp. xii. 370. 46 illus. 7/6 net. 750. (41)

Gosse (Edmund) British portrait painters and engravers of the eighteenth century. Kneller to Reynolds. With an introductory essay and biographical notes. *Goupil*, 1906. (15 × 12). pp. vi. 62. 101 (1 col.) photo-engr. and 1 photogr. 58. net. 750 (42)

Hunt (William Holman) Pre-Raphaelism and the Pre-Raphaelite brotherhood. 2 vols. *Macmillan*, 1905. (9 × 5). pp. xlii. 1006. 40 photo-engr., etc. 42/- net. 750 (42)

Hodgson (John Evan) and **Eaton** (Frederick A.) The Royal Academy and its members, 1768-1830. *Murray*, 1905. (9 × 6). pp. xx. 412. 8 photo-engr. and 3 illus. 21/- net. 750. (42)

Graves (Algernon) The Royal Academy of Arts: a complete dictionary of contributors and their work, from its foundation in 1769 to 1904. Vols. i.-vi., A-Ryon. *Bell*, 1905, etc. (11 × 8). Photo-engr. 42/- net each. 750 (42)

Wedmore (Frederick) Whistler and others. *Pitman*, 1906. (8 × 5). pp. xviii. 222. 1 photo-engr. 6/- net. 750. (42)

Dickes (William Frederick) The Norwich school of painting: being a full account of the Norwich exhibitions, the lives of the painters, the lists of their respective exhibits and descriptions of the pictures. *Farrold*, 1905. (12 × 10). pp. 616. 20 photo-engr., illus. 750. (4261)

Potter (Mary Knight) The art of the Venice Academy, containing a brief history of the building and of its collection of paintings, as well as descriptions and criticisms of many of the principal pictures and their artists. *Bell*, 1906. (8 × 5). pp. xiv. 360. 48 illus. and plan. 6/- net. 750. (45. 31)

London: Burlington Fine Arts Club. Exhibition of pictures of the School of Siena and examples of the minor arts of that city. [Catalogue. Illus. edition. Introduction by R. L. Douglas.] *Printed for the Club*, 1904 (1906). (16 × 12). pp. 104. 45 photo-engr. and 2 chromo-lithogr. 63/- net. 750. (45. 56)

Weir (Irene) The Greek painter's art. *Ginn*, 1905. (8 × 6). pp. xviii. 362. Illus. (1 chromo). 12/6 net. 750. (495)

Hirth (Friedrich) Scraps from a collector's notebook, being notes on some Chinese painters of the present dynasty, with appendices on some old masters and art historians. *Probsthain*, 1905. (10 × 7). pp. 135. 21 (3 phototype) plates. 10/6 net. 750. (51)

Isham (Samuel) The history of American painting. (*History of American art series.*) *Macmillan*, 1905. (10 × 7). pp. xviii. 574. 12 photo-engr. and illus. 21/- net. 750. (73)

750 Painting.

(*Lives of Painters, A-Z.*)

Gilpin (Sidney) Sam Bough, R.S.A.: some account of his life and works. *Bell*, 1905. (9 × 6). pp. xvi. 232. 16 plates. 7/6 net. 750 (B)

Brangwyn (Frank) A.R.A. The spirit of the age. The work of F. B. With a critical essay by L. Bénédite. (*Artists of the present day.*) *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1905. (17 × 11). pp. 20. 20 (4 lithogr., 4 chromo) plates and 5 cuts. 10/6 net. 750 (B)

Dillon (Edward) Claude. (*Little books on art.*) *Methuen*, 1905. (6 × 4). pp. xiv. 204. 1 photo-engr. and 39 process illus. 2/6 net. 750 (C)

Henderson (M. Sturge) Constable. *Duckworth*, 1905. (8 × 5). pp. xii. 240. 39 process illus. 7/6 net. 750 (C)

Williamson (George Charles) Richard Cosway, R.A. 2nd edition. *Bell*, 1905. (9 × 6). pp. xiv. 148. 1 photo-engr. and illus., incl. 59 plates. 10/6 net. 750 (C)

Dibdin (Edward Rimbault) The art of Frank Dicksee, R.A. (*Art Journal, Annual*, Christmas, 1905.) *Virtue*, 1905. (13 × 9). pp. 32. 3 photo-engr. and 40 illus. 2/6 net. 750 (D)

Birch (Mrs. Lionel) Stanhope A. Forbes, A.R.A. and Elizabeth Stanhope Forbes, A.R.W.S. *Cassell*, 1906. (9 × 6). pp. viii. 124. 40 (8 chromo) illus. 5/- net. 750 (F)

Boulton (William B.) Thomas Gainsborough: his life, work, friends and sitters. *Methuen*, 1905. (9 × 6). pp. xii. 336. 1 photo-engr. and 39 illus. 7/6 net. 750 (G)

Spielmann (Marion Harry) and **Layard** (George Somes) Kate Greenaway. *Black*, 1905. (9 × 6). pp. xx. 302. Illus., incl. 54 chromo. 20/- net. 750 (G)

Paston (George) R. B. Haydon and his friends. *Nisbet*, 1905. (9 × 6). pp. vi. 306. 4 photo-engr. and 4 process illus. 12/6 net. 750 (H)

Brown (Gerard Baldwin) William Hogarth. (*Makers of British art.*) *Scott*, 1905. (7 × 5). pp. xii. 218. 1 photo-engr. and 20 illus. 3/6 net. 750 (H)

Skipton (Horace Pitt Kennedy) John Hoppner. (*Little books on art.*) *Methuen*, 1905. (6 × 4). pp. xvi. 184. 1 photo-engr. and 40 illus. 2/6 net. 750 (H)

Konody (Philip George) Filippino Lippi. (*Art library.*) *Newnes*, 1905. (9 × 7). pp. 28. 1 phototype and 64 illus. 3/6 net. 750 (L)

Maclean (Frank). Henry Moore, R.A. (*Makers of British art.*) *Scott*, 1905. (7 × 5). pp. xvi. 216. 1 photo-engr. and 20 illus. 3/6 net. 750 (M)

Hill (George Francis) Pisanello. *Duckworth*, 1905. (8 × 5). pp. xvi. 264. 75 plates. 7/6 net. 750 (P)

Boulton (William B.) Sir Joshua Reynolds, P.R.A. *Methuen*, 1905. (9 × 5). pp. x. 332. 1 photo-engr. and 48 illus. 7/6 net. 750 (R)

750 Painting.

(Lives of Painters, A-Z).

Thorp (William H.) John N. Rhodes, a Yorkshire painter, 1889-42. With many illustrations, some in colour. *Bemrose*. Imp. 8vo. xii. 78. 10/6. 750 (R)

Rea (Hope) Peter Paul Rubens. (*Great masters in painting*, etc.) *Bell*, 1905. (8 × 5). pp. xvi. 140. 1 photo-engr. and 32 illus. 5/- net. 750 (R)

Cust (Robert Henry Hobart) Giovanni Antonio Bazzi, hitherto usually styled Sodoma, the man and the painter, 1477-1549. *Murray*, 1906. (9 × 5). pp. xviii. 442. 6 photo-engr. and 50 illus. 21/- net. 750 (S)

Baldry (Alfred Lys) Drawings of John M. Swan, R.A. (*Modern master draughtsmen*.) *Newnes*, 1905. (12 × 8). pp. 20. 50 (8 chromo) illus. 7/6 net. 750 (S)

Bell (Nancy) Tintoretto. (*Art library*.) *Newnes*, 1905. (9 × 7). pp. 48. 1 phototype and 64 illus. 3/6 net. 750 (T)

Bell (Malcolm) The early work of Titian. (*Art library*.) *Newnes*, 1905. (9 × 7). pp. 18. 1 phototype and 64 illus. 3/6 net. 750 (T)

Rawlinson (William George) Turner's Liber Studiorum: a description and a catalogue. 2nd edition, revised throughout. *Macmillan*, 1906. (9 × 6). pp. lvi. 244. 20/- net. 750 (T)

The first edition has long been out of print and only obtainable at a high price.

Turner (Joseph Mallord William) Hidden treasures at the National Gallery: a selection of studies and drawings by J. M. W. T., now published for the first time; with some account of them by E. T. Cook. With a sketch of Turner's life, and reproductions of a number of his finished works. *Pall Mall Office*, 1905. (11 × 8). pp. 96. 90 illus. 5/- net. 750 (T)

Wyllie (William Lionel) A.R.A. J. M. W. Turner. (*British artists*.) *Bell*, 1905. (8 × 5). pp. x. 204. 67 (4 chromo) illus. 7/6 net. 750 (T)

Hind (Charles Lewis) Days with Velasquez. *Black*, 1906. (9 × 6). pp. xii. 160. 24 (8 chromo) illus. 7/6 net. 750 (V)

Barrington (Mrs. Russell) G. F. Watts, reminiscences. *Allen*, 1905. (10 × 7). pp. xx. 212. 4 photo-engr. and 35 (5 chromo) illus. 21/- net. 750 (W)

Kemp-Welch (Lucy Elizabeth) In the open country. The work of L. E. K.-W. With an introductory note by Prof. H. von Herkomer [and an appreciation by E. F. Strange]. (*Artists of the present day*.) *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1905. (17 × 11). pp. 20. 16 phototypes and 5 (4 chromo) illus. 6/- net. 750 (W)

London; International Society of sculptors, painters and engravers. Memorial exhibition of the works of the late James McNeill Whistler, first president. [Illustrated catalogue.] *Heinemann*, 1905. (10 × 7). pp. 128. 20 photo-engr., etc. 21/- net. 750 (W)

Bayliss (Sir Wyke) Seven angels of the renaissance: the story of art from Cimabue to Claude. *Pitman*, 1905. (9 × 6). pp. xvi. 238. Illus., incl. 40 plates. 10/6 net. 750. 09

Caffin (Charles H.) How to study pictures: by means of a series of comparisons of paintings and painters from Cimabue to Monet, with historical and 'biographical summaries and appreciations of the painters' motives and methods. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1906. (9 × 6). pp. xvi. 514. 56 illus. 10/6 net. 750. 1

Sturgis (Russell) The appreciation of pictures. A handbook. *Batsford*, 1905. (10 × 6). pp. 308. 74 illus. 7/6 net. 750. 1

Finberg (Alexander J.) The English water-colour painters. (*The popular library of art*.) *Duckworth*, 1905. (6 × 4). pp. 42 process illus. 2/- net. 750. 2322 (42)

Studio. Special spring number, 1905. The "old" Water-Colour Society, 1804-1904. Edited by C. Holme (text by A. L. Baldry.) *Studio*, 1905. (12 × 8). pp. 56. 40 chromo illus. 5/- net. 750. 2322 (42)

Studio (The) Special number, Spring, 1906. The Royal Institute of Painters in Water-Colours. Edited by C. Holme. *Studio*, 1906. (12 × 8). pp. 56. 40 chromo illus. 5/- net. 750. 2322 (42)

Heath (Dudley). Miniatures. (*Connoisseur's library*.) *Methuen*, 1905. (10 × 7). pp. xl. 320. 43 (17 photo-engr., 15 phototype and 11 chromo) plates. 25/- net. 750. 56

Hatton (Richard George) Figure composition. *Chapman & Hall*, 1905. (9 × 5). pp. xiv. 300. Illus. 7/6 net. 757

Collier (Hon. John) The art of portrait painting. *Cassell*, 1905. (11 × 8). pp. viii. 108. 41 (14 chromo) illus. 10/6 net. 757. 1

Oxford: Exhibition of historical portraits, 1905. Illustrated catalogue of a loan collection of portraits of English historical personages who died between 1625 and 1714. *Frowde*, 1905. (11 × 9). pp. 104. 20 plates. 6/- net. 757. 1

— Exhibition of historical portraits, 1906. Illustrated catalogue of a loan collection of portraits of English historical personages who died between 1714 and 1837. *Frowde*, 1906. (11 × 9). pp. 106. 7/6. 757. 1

Burne-Jones (Sir Edward Coley Burne) *Bart*. The flower book. [With preface by Lady Burne-Jones.] *Fine Art Soc.*, 1905. (text, 13 × 10; plates, 17 × 12). pp. 18. 38 col. phototypes. £15 15/- net. 758. 4

760 Engraving.

Colvin (Sidney) Early engraving and engravers in England (1545-1695). A critical and historical essay. [With lists of engravers works by A. M. Hind.] *British Museum*, 1905. (20 × 15). pp. x. 170, 80. 41 illus. 760. (42)

760 Engraving.

Moore (T. Sturge) Albert Dürer. *Duckworth*, 1905. (8 x 5). pp. xiv. 344. 4 photo-engr. and 49 illus. 7/6 net. 761 (D)

Singer (Hans Wolfgang) Drawings of Albrecht Dürer. (*Drawings of the great masters.*) Newnes, 1905. (12 x 8). pp. 20. 46 illus. 7/6 net. 761 (D)

Way (Thomas R.) Mr. Whistler's lithographs. The catalogue. 2nd edition. Bell, 1905. (9 x 6). pp. 68. 10/6 net. 763

Armstrong (E. A.) Axel Herman Haig and his work. . . . With a biography and a descriptive catalogue of his etched works. *Fine Art Soc.*, 1905. (11 x 8). pp. x. 176. 56 (4 chromo) plates. 21/- net. 767

Stokes (Hugh) Etchings of Charles Méryon. (*Great etchers.*) Newnes, 1906. (12 x 8). pp. 40. 1 etching and 48 process illus. 7/6 net. 767

Binyon (Robert Laurence) William Strong: catalogue of his etched work. With an introductory essay. *MacLehose*, 1906. (10 x 6). pp. xviii. 212. 471 illus. 42/- net. 767

Dyck, Van (Sir Antonie) Etchings by Van Dyck. Intro. by H. W. Singer. (*Art and life monographs.*) Hodder & Stoughton, 1905. (17 x 11). pp. 20. 24 phototypes. 9/- net. 767

Washington: Library of Congress. Catalogue of the Gardiner Greene Hubbard collection of engravings. . . . Compiled by A. J. Parsons. *Washington*: Govt. Printing Office, 1905. (12 x 9). pp. xxiv. 518. 12 (10 phototype) plates. 769. (074)

770 Photography.

Abney (Sir William de Wiveleslie) Instruction in photography. 11th edition. *Iliffe*, 1905. (7 x 5). pp. 676. 7/6 net. 770. (02)
Revised and reset throughout.

Barnet book of photography. 8th edition revised and rewritten. Twentieth century edition. *Elliot*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 312. 1/6. 770. (02)

Hasluck (Paul Nooncree) The book of photography. *Cassell*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 784. 48 plates and 935 illus. 10/6. 770. (02)

Richards (J. Cruwys) The gum-bichromate process. *Iliffe*, [1905]. 12mo. pp. 120. 29 plates. 2/6. 773

Victoria and Albert Museum. Catalogue of the loan exhibition of process engraving. (Historical introduction by Maj. Gen. J. Waterhouse.) *Wyman*, 1905. (10 x 6). pp. 84. 9d. 777. (064)

780 Music.

For *Lives of Musicians*, see 920 (A-Z.)

English Music, 1604 to 1904. Lectures given at the Music Loan Exhibition of the Worshipful Company of Musicians held at Fishmongers' Hall, London Bridge, June-July, 1904. *Scott*, 1906. (7½ x 5½). pp. 560. 3/6 net. 780. 9 (42)

Oxford History of Music. Vol. ii. Polyphonic period, part ii. Method of musical art, 1300-1600. By H. E. Wooldridge. Vol. v. The Viennese period. By W. H. Hadow. Vol. vi. The romantic period. By Edward Dannreuther. *Frowde*. 8vo. 15/- net per vol. 780. 9

Foote (Arthur) and **Spalding** (Walter R.) Modern harmony in its theory and practice. *Leipsic*: Schmidt. 8vo. pp. 261. 6 mks. 781. 3

Ffrangcon-Davies (David) The singing of the future. *Lane*. 8vo. pp. 300. 7/6 net. 784

Steele (Robert) Some old French and English ballads. *Hammersmith*: Eragny Press. 784. 4 (4)
Privately printed (limited to 200 copies), reviewed *Athenæum*, 27th May, 1905.

Stanford (Sir Charles Villiers) The complete Petrie collection of ancient Irish music (1,582 melodies). *Boosey*. (11 x 7½) 426 pp. 784. 4 (415)
Reviewed *Athenæum*, 16th Dec., 1905, p. 845.

Sharp (Cecil J.) and **Mason** (Charles L.) Folk-songs from Somerset. With pianoforte accompaniment. 2nd series. *Simpkin*. 4to. pp. 92. 5/- net. 784. 4 (4238)

Audsley (George Ashdown) The art of organ building. 2 vols. *Vincent Music Co.*, 1905. (13 x 9). Illus. 63/- net. 786. 6

Wedgwood (James Ingall) A comprehensive dictionary of organ stops, English and foreign, ancient and modern. . . . With a foreword by H. Burgess. *Vincent Music Co.*, 1905. (9 x 5) pp. xiv. 194. Illus. 5/- net. 786. 6

Abele (Hyacinth) The violin and its story, or history and construction of the violin. Trans. . . . by G. Alwyn. *Strad*, 1905. (8 x 5). pp. 130. 28 illus. 2/6. 787. 1
The *Strad* Library. 2nd edition of original, published 1874, now out of print.

Armstrong (Robert Bruce) Musical instruments. Part i. The Irish and the Highland harps. *Edinburgh*: Douglas. 787. 5
Reviewed *Athenæum*, 22nd July, 1905, p. 122.

800 Literature.

Morley (John) Literary essays. *A. L. Humphreys*, 1906. 16mo. pp. 390. 7/6 net. 804
Reprints of critical essays that appeared originally as prefaces and in similar ways.

Stevenson (Robert Louis) Essays in the art of writing. *Chatto*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 160. 6/- 808

An analysis of the elements of artistic prose. By one who thought deeply on the subject and experimented indefatigably. A modern Dionysius of Halicarnassus.

Baker (Ernest A.) and **Ross** (Francis E.) *Edrs.* The voice of the mountains. *Routledge*, 1905. 12mo. pp. 316. 2/6 net. 808. 1

An anthology of poetry and of imaginative prose from all ages, expressing the feelings called forth by the beauty and grandeur of mountains.

800 Literature (cont.).

Lucas (Edward Verrall) *The friendly town: a little book for the urbane.* Methuen, 1905. 12mo. pp. 396. 5/-.

An anthology of poetry and prose: theme, the joys of life in town. 808. 1

Brandes (Georg) *Main currents in nineteenth-century literature.* Vol. iv. *Naturalism in England* (1875); vol. vi. *Young Germany.* Heinemann, 1905. 2 vols. 8vo. 24/- net.

These complete this important work, which was based on a series of lectures at Copenhagen. Dr. Brandes is among the greatest European critics. 809

Hale (Edward Everett) *jun.* *Dramatists of to-day: Rostand, Hauptmann, Sudermann, Pinero, Shaw, Phillips, Maeterlinck.* Bell, 1906. Cr. 8vo. pp. 236. 6/- net.

An informal discussion of the principal works of the dramatists named. The dramas are considered mainly as literature, but there are discussions of stage performances. 809. 2

Huneker (J.) *Iconoclasts: a book of dramatists; critical studies of modern revolutionary playwrights.* T. W. Laurie, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 438. 6/- net.

Mantzius (Karl) *History of theatrical art.* Vol. iv. *Molière and his times.* Trans. by Louise von Cossel. Duckworth, 1905. vo. pp. 284. 10/- net.

Deals with both the art of the playwright and that of the player. This volume contains one of the ablest studies extant of Molière. 809. 2

Macculloch (J. A.) *The childhood of fiction: study of folk tales and primitive thought.* Murray, 1905. 8vo. pp. 522. 12/- net.

A comparative account of folk myths from all ages and all sorts of peoples. Strictly, perhaps, should be classified under the head of Folklore, 398; but deals with these stories as the germ of modern fiction. 809. 3

811 American Poetry.

Carman (Bliss) *Poems.* Murray, 1905. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo. 10/6 net.

— *Songs from a northern garden.* Murray, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 126. 2/6 net.

813 American Fiction.

Howells (William Dean) *Miss Bellard's inspiration.* Harper, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 230. 6/-.

Minute analysis of feminine society and its foibles. Miss Bellard's engagement, and the jealousy of a lady wedded to an unfortunate invalid. 813. 43

Cary (Elizabeth L.) *The novels of Henry James; a study. Bibliography by Frederick A. King.* Putnam's, 1906. Cr. 8vo. pp. 216. 5/-.

James (Henry) *The golden bowl.* Methuen, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 554. 6/-.

The comedy of a double-marriage between Americans and Italians, and of an unpleasant family intrigue. Abstract psychological analysis. 813. 46

Adams (Andy) *The outlet.* Constable, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 386. 6/-.

A very realistic narrative of a great cattle-drive from Texas to the north. Excellent pictures of the cowboys of forty years ago. 813. 5

Atherton (Gertrude) *The travelling thirds.* Harper, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 300. 6/-.

Brown (Alice) *Paradise.* Constable, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 394. 6/-.

A village tale of New England, by author of *The Mannerings*. A simple story, with considerable humour, and a too-exact reproduction of the vernacular. 813. 5

Chambers (Robert W.) *The reckoning.* Constable, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 368. 6/-.

Part of the series comprising *Cardigan* and *The Maid-at-Arms*. The American War of Independence as it affected the great landed families in the northern part of New York State. Makes full romantic use of the doings of the Oneidas, and the closing incidents of the war (1781). Washington comes in. 813. 5

Cooke (Grace MacGowan and Alice MacGowan) *Return.* Hodder, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 544. 6/-.

Georgia and the Savannahs in the eighteenth century, depicted with its historical atmosphere by two descendants of the patriots who fought for the land (1739). 813. 5

"Craddock (Charles Egbert)" *pseud.* *The storm centre.* Macmillan, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 358. 6/-.

By Miss Murfree, the portrayer of mountain life in Tennessee. The growth of understanding and affection in difficult circumstances; a widow of Confederate sympathies grows to love a Federal officer, invalided at her house. An interesting study of the development of feeling. 813. 5

Crawford (F. Marion) *Soprano.* Macmillan, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 392. 6/-.

Scene: chiefly Paris. 813. 5

Dix (Beulah Marie) *The fair maid of Graystones.* Macmillan, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 360. 6/-.

An ingenious story of the Great Civil War; historical in the sense that it reproduces the manners and atmosphere with singular felicity. 813. 5

Fox (John) *jun.* *Crittenden.* Constable, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 264. 6/-.

The Cuban War—good scenes of fighting. A Southerner finds his patriotism towards the Union flag aroused by a foreign war. 813. 5

Harris (Joel Chandler) *A little Union scout.* Duckworth, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 188. 3/6.

A story of the American Civil War, by the author of the Georgian stories of Uncle Remus. The campaign of General Nathan Bedford Forest, and the adventures of a Federal scout, who turns out to be a bewitching damsel. 813. 5

Mott (Lawrence) *Jules of the Great Heart.* Heinemann, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 288. 6/-.

Life of a free trapper in the early days of the Hudson Bay Company. A series of episodes, each a short story, detailing the various chapters of his grim existence and incessant fight with nature. Gives the French-Canadian patois well. 813. 5

Rice (Alice Hegan) *Sandy.* Hodder, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 266. 5/-.

American adventures of an Irish stowaway. Displays the same racy, unstudied humour and knowledge of homely character as *Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch*. 813. 5

Robins (Elizabeth) *A dark lantern; story with prologue.* Heinemann, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 374. 6/-.

An ethical and psychological problem—the heroine, who has the author's sympathies, enters into an illicit union with a doctor. 813. 5

813 American Fiction.

Seton (Ernest Thompson) *Monarch, the big bear of Tallac.* Constable, 1905. Roy. 16mo. pp. 216. 5/- net. 813. 5

Another biography of a Grizzly, by an American who has caught the very spirit of the wild, and is as interesting to the child as to older people.

Sinclair (Upton) *The jungle.* Heinemann, 1906. Cr. 8vo. pp. 411. 6/-. 813. 5

Raised an extraordinary agitation both in America and in Europe by its revelations of the corrupt and unsanitary methods of the Chicago meat-packers. Its equally scathing indictment of their brutal and immoral conduct towards their workpeople excited little comment.

Van Vorst (Marie) *Amanda of the mill.* Heinemann, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 324. 6/-. 813. 5

Wharton (Edith) *The house of mirth.* Macmillan, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 520. 6/-. 813. 5

The sad career of a beautiful, moneyless girl in plutocratic New York. Searching studies of character and emotion, and witty and epigrammatic satire of the various grades of "smart" society.

White (Stewart Edward) *The claim-jumpers.* Hodder, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 292. 6/-. 813. 5

Love-story of a young New Yorker and an unconventional girl in a western mining district.

Wiggin (Kate Douglas) *Rose o' the river.* Constable, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 224. 5/-. 813. 5

Wister (Owen) *Lady Baltimore.* Macmillan, 1906. Cr. 8vo. pp. 406. 813. 5

A departure from the virile and strenuous style of *The Virginian*; deals with a quieter theme, the placid, rural world of a little town in South Carolina.

814 American Essays.

Franklin (Benjamin) *Writings*; collected and edited by A. H. Smith. Vols. i.-iv. Macmillan, 1906. 8vo. 12/6 net each. 814. 1

Mabie (Hamilton Wright) *Parables of life.* Macmillan, 1905. 8vo. pp. 158. 6/6 net. 814. 5

820 English Literature.

Magnus (Laurie) *How to read English literature: Chaucer to Milton.* Routledge, 1906. 2/6. 820. 7

Kraus (H. S.) *William Butler Yeats and the Irish literary revival. (Contemporary men of letters.)* Heinemann, 1905. 12mo. pp. 208. 1/6 net. 820. 9

821 English Poetry.

Courthope (William John) *History of English poetry.* Vol. v. Macmillan, 1905. 8vo. pp. 492. 10/- net. 821. 09

Vols. i.-iv. published 1895-1903.

Saintsbury (George) *A history of English prosody, from the twelfth century to the present day.* (3 vols.) Vol. i. From the origins to Spenser. Macmillan, 1906. 8vo. pp. 428. 10/- net. 821. 09

First instalment of a learned work by the most industrious and probably the best-equipped critic of English literature at present writing.

Elton (Oliver) *Michael Drayton: a critical study (bibliography).* Constable, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 232. 6/- net. 821. 34

Cowley (Abraham) *Poems* [new edition]; edited by A. R. Waller. (Cambridge English classics.) Cambridge Univ. Press, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 476. 4/6 net. 821. 46

Prior (Matthew) *Poems on several occasions*; text edited by A. R. Waller. (Cambridge English classics.) Cambridge Univ. Press, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 394. 4/6 net. 821. 51

Smart (J. S.) *James Macpherson: an episode in literature.* Nutt, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 234. 3/6 net. 821. 66

Crabbe (George) *Poems*; edited by A. W. Ward. (Cambridge English classics.) Cambridge Univ. Press, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 556. 4/6 net. 821. 69

Wordsworth (William) *Literary criticism*; edited by N. C. Smith. Frowde, 1906. India paper. 12mo. 3/- net. 821. 71

A reprint of the famous prefaces to *Lyrical Ballads* (1798), etc.

Keats (John) *The fall of Hyperion: facsimile of Keats's autograph MS.* Introduction, etc., by E. de Selincourt. Frowde, 1905. fol. bds. 52/6 net. 821. 78

Blake (William) *Poetical works.* [New edition.] Variorum readings and biographical notes by John Sampson. Frowde, 1905. 8vo. 10/6 net. 821. 79

Mackie (A.) *Nature knowledge in modern poetry*; chapters on Tennyson, Wordsworth, Matthew Arnold and Lowell as exponents of nature study. Longmans, 1906. Cr. 8vo. pp. 140. 2/6 net. 821. 8

Swinburne (Algernon Charles) *Tragedies.* [Collected edition.] 5 vols. Chatto, 1905-6. Cr. 8vo. 30/- net [sets only]. 821. 86

These have hitherto been obtainable only in single volumes, many of them now out of print.

Dowson (Ernest) *Poems*; with memoir by Arthur Symons. [Portrait.] Lane, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 204. 5/- net. 821. 89

Binyon (Lawrence) *Penthesilea.* Constable, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 64. 3/6 net. 821. 9

The story of Achilles and the Amazon Penthesilea; richly pictorial and emotional.

Cory [Johnson] (William) *Ionica*; a volume of verse; with biographical introduction by A. C. Benson. [2nd edition.] G. Allen, 1905. 8vo. 4/- net. 821. 9

The work of this genuine, but little-known poet, has been out of print for many years.

Drummond (William Henry) *The voyageur; and other poems.* Putnams, 1905. Cr. 8vo. 5/- net. 821. 9

Poems and ballads, largely in Canadian-French patois, by the poet of Canada.

821 English Poetry (cont.).

"Dum-Dum." Rhymes of the East and re-collected verses. *Constable*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. 3/6 net.

821. 9

Parodies and other verses from *Punch* and elsewhere, including selections from two small volumes published at Bombay.

E. (A.) The mask of Apollo; and other stories. *Macmillan*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 60. 2/6 net.

821. 9

Poems by one of the leaders in the Celtic revival in Ireland.

Garnett (Dr. Richard) De Flagello Myrteo: cccxl. thoughts and fancies on love. *Elkin Mathews*, 1906. 16mo. pp. 96. 2/6 net.

821. 9

First edition 1905. Authorship declared after author's decease. See *Athenaeum*, 21st April, 1906, pp. 472 and 482.

Lang (Andrew) New collected rhymes. *Longmans*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 112. 4/6 net.

821. 9

Noyes (A.) The forest of wild thyme: a tale for children under ninety. *Blackwood*, 1905. 12mo. 5/- net.

821. 9

An exquisite little fairy-tale of three children who go in quest of their dead brother. Shows a masterly command of various metres, especially the lyric.

Trevelyan (George Otto) Interludes in verse and prose. *Bell*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 310. 6/- net.

821. 9

Reprints of *Horace at Athens*, *Ladies in Parliament*, and other burlesque imitations of Aristophanes, etc., giving festive and satirical pictures of Cambridge University life half a century ago.

822 English Drama.

Greene (Robert) Plays and poems [new edition]; edited by J. Churton Collins. 2 vols. *Frowde*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 752. 18/- net.

822. 31

Brooke (Stopford A.) On ten plays of Shakespeare. *Constable*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 318. 7/6 net.

822. 33

Beaumont (Francis) and Fletcher (John) Plays; edited by A. Glover [in 10 vols.]. Vols. i.-iii. (*Cambridge English classics*.) *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1905-6. Cr. 8vo. 4/6 net.

822. 35

Hardy (Thomas) The dynasts; a drama of the Napoleonic Wars, in 3 parts. Part 2. *Macmillan*, 1906. Cr. 8vo. pp. 316. 4/6 net.

822. 9

A philosophical chronicle-play, to be completed in 19 acts and 130 scenes.

Phillips (Stephen) Nero. *Macmillan*, 1906. Cr. 8vo. pp. 127. 4/6 net.

822. 9

Not a very dramatic play. The reign and the fall of Nero, as a study in morbid æstheticism, in sensuous and ornate verse.

Syngé (J. M.) The well of the saints; introduction by W. B. Yeats. *A. H. Bullen*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 110. 3/6 net.

822. 9

A product of the Celtic movement in Ireland.

Travers (R.) Two Arcadias; plays and poems. Introduction by R. Garnett. *R. B. Johnson*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. 2/6 net.

822. 9

823 English Fiction.

Dawson (W. J.) The makers of English fiction. *Hodder*, 1905. Ex. cr. 8vo. pp. 296. 6/-.

823. 09

Popular studies of the chief modern novelists.

Wilson (John Dover) John Lyly. *Cambridge: Macmillan & Bowes*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 158. 3/- net.

823. 3

The author proves that Euphuism was not a loan from Guevara and other Spanish writers, but had its beginnings in the artistic prose of Lord Berners, translator of Froissart, and in that of other writers antecedent to Lyly. A small but efficient study of the plays, the novels and the life of Lyly, whose influence on English literature is argued to be of extreme importance.

Behn (Mrs. Aphra) Novels [new edition], with an introduction by E. A. Baker. (*Library of early novelists*.) *Routledge*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 408. 6/- net.

823. 44

These novels and tales, out of print for many years, are of some historical importance as occupying the gap between the Elizabethan novelists and Defoe. Chief among the contents is her famous story *Oroonoko*, in some way an anticipation of both Chateaubriand and Mrs. Stowe.

"Agnus (Orme)" The new minister. *Ward & Lock*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 288. 6/-.

823. 9

— The root. *Ward & Lock*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 352. 6/-.

823. 9

Two novels of rustic manners in Dorsetshire, by a writer whose gaiety, facetiousness and sentimentality are a contrast to Thomas Hardy's Wessex novels.

Arnim (Countess von) Princess Priscilla's fortnight. [Anon.] *Smith, Elder*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 334. 6/-.

823. 9

By the author of *Elizabeth and her German Garden* and *The Benefactress*, showing the same powers of humour and knowledge of German character.

Bailey (H. C.) Beaujeu. *Murray*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 342. 6/-.

823. 9

Adventures, love-scenes, political intrigue, etc., in James II.'s reign (c. 1680-90).

Baker (James) The inseparables. (*Oxford novels of to-day*.) *Chapman & Hall*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 340. 6/-.

823. 9

University life at Oxford.

Barlow (Jane) By beach and bog land: some Irish stories. *Unwin*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 310. 6/-.

823. 9

Miss Barlow is the successor of Carleton, and portrays the very humblest children of the Irish soil with rare insight and affection, and with a keen eye for their humours, e.g., *In the Winding Walk*; *The Wrong Turning* and *For Company* are tragic and gloomy scenes on the western seaboard.

Beddoe (David M.) The honour of Henri de Valois: a tale of Egypt. *Dent*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 436. 6/-.

823. 9

Describes Mehemet Ali's conquest of Syria, capture of Acre, etc. (1828-32). A spirited story of love, heroism, and a soldier's honour, worked out with due regard to historical fact.

Benson (Robert Hugh) The king's achievement. *Pitman*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 512. 6/-.

823. 9

A Catholic's view of Henry VIII.'s conduct towards the monasteries—very controversial. More, Fisher, Cromwell, etc., appear.

823 English Fiction.

- Bertram** (George) *Lads of the fancy.* Duckworth, 1905. Cr. 8vo. 6/-. 823. 9
A "muscular" novel of 1811—strong and healthy-minded men and women, and striking incidents of all kinds from prize-fights to elopements.
- Bindloss** (H.) *Alton of Somasco.* J. Long, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 376. 6/-. 823. 9
A story of British Columbia by one who won his spurs in delineating the life of natives and Europeans in Central Africa.
- "Birmingham** (G. A.) *"The seething pot."* E. Arnold, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 304. 6/-. 823. 9
Contemporary Irish life and politics studied by a Protestant Nationalist, with sympathy for Irishmen of his own views, contemptuous tolerance of others, and satire for the English government and its servants.
- Blackburn** (Douglas) *Richard Hartley, prospector.* Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 372. 6/-. 823. 9
A study of the present time in South Africa: society on the Rand, life on the veld, and the character of the Boer.
- Bullen** (Frank T.) *A son of the sea.* Nisbet, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 360. 6/-. 823. 9
- Cahan** (A.) *The white terror and the red.* Hodder & Stoughton, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 438. 6/-. 823. 9
Contemporary history in Russia. The mental development of a prince, from championship of autocracy to liberalism; social life, intrigue, dynamite—a formless novel, but evidently full of knowledge.
- Carey** (Wymond) *"No. 101."* Blackwood, 1906. Cr. 8vo. pp. 340. 6/-. 823. 9
Romance of a secret agent in days of Louis XIV., whose brilliant, dissolute court is alternately the scene with the camps and battle-fields of the Low Countries.
- Castle** (Agnes and Egerton) *French Nan.* Smith, Elder, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 384. 6/-. 823. 9
A comedy of character and manners in the genre of *Incomparable Belairs*, etc., with a *Taming of the Shrew* motive; scene: Georgian London.
- *If youth but knew!* Smith, Elder, 1906. Cr. 8vo. pp. 364. 6/-. 823. 9
- *Rose of the world.* Smith, Elder, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 384. 6/-. 823. 9
- "Connor** (Ralph) *[i.e., Rev. Charles W. Gordon, Canadian]* *The pilot at Swan Creek.* Hodder & Stoughton, 1905. Imp. 16mo. pp. 190. 5/-. 823. 9
An edifying story of Canadian life in the far west.
- Couch** (A. T. Quiller) *"Q"* *Shining Ferry.* Hodder & Stoughton, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 352. 6/-. 823. 9
Contains some primitive Arcadian characters from a little seaport in Cornwall, and also one or two graver and more introspective studies of character.
- *The mayor of Troy.* Methuen. Cr. 8vo. 6/-. 823. 9
Troy is "Q's" own town, Fowey in the "Delectable Duchy" of Cornwall. The piteous story of a good and brave man who falls from the position of first citizen of his town into obscurity, through no fault of his own. A characteristic example of Q's manly philosophy.
- Couch** (A. T. Quiller) *"Q"* *Shakespeare's Christmas and other stories.* Smith, Elder, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 344. 6/-. 823. 9
- Dearmer** (Mabel) *The difficult way.* Smith, Elder, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 332. 6/-. 823. 9
A tragic, and not very natural situation—an unselfish, enthusiastic clergyman in the slums of South London, married to a self-indulgent, pagan woman, who, when he succumbs to his trials, rises to unexpected heights of abnegation.
- "Downey** (Edmund) *"Dorothy Tuke: a story of the sea."* Hurst & B., 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 360. 6/-. 823. 9
- Doyle** (Arthur Conan) *The return of Sherlock Holmes.* Newnes, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 412. 6/-. 823. 9
- Fitzpatrick** (Kathleen) *The weans at Rowallan.* Methuen, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 234. 6/-. 823. 9
Captivating pictures of Irish children—episodes in the life of a very original family.
- "Francis"** (M. E.) *[Mrs. Francis Blundell]* *Dorset dear: idylls of country life.* Longmans, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 340. 3/- net. 823. 9
- *Wild wheat: a Dorset romance.* Longmans, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 300. 6/-. 823. 9
Compared with Thomas Hardy's Dorset stories, these two books are of course minor fiction. They show the better side of the rustic, his virtues and resignation to his lot, his shrewdness and humour. A calm, idyllic temper pervades them, but pathos is not lacking.
- Gibbon** (Perceval) *Vrouw Grobelaar's leading cases.* Edinburgh: Blackwood & Sons, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 328. 6/-. 823. 9
Mostly gruesome stories of Boers and South African natives put in the mouth of a shrewd and not unkindly Dutchwoman. A strong interpretation of Boer character, and of their treatment of the Kafirs, with striking glimpses of superstition and folklore. *Vasco's Sweetheart*, *The Avenger of Blood* and *Tagalash* are among the best.
- Gissing** (George) *Will Warburton: a romance of real life.* Constable, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 334. 6/-. 823. 9
Like *Demos* and *The Nether World*, a study of the grim, cramped existence of the multitudes in our modern towns.
- Graham** (R. B. Cunninghame) *Progress; and other sketches.* Duckworth, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 302. 6/-. 823. 9
Vivid stories and sketches of life all over the world, by an inveterate wanderer.
- Grenfell** (W. T.) *The harvest of the sea: a tale of both sides of the Atlantic.* Revell, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 162. 3/6 net. 823. 9
- Haggard** (H. Rider) *Ayesha: the return of She.* Ward, Lock, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 384. 6/-. 823. 9
Continues the miraculous career of She after re-incarnation.
- *The way of the spirit.* Hutchinson, 1906. Cr. 8vo. pp. 344. 6/-. 823. 9
- Harraden** (Beatrice) *The scholar's daughter.* Methuen, 1906. Cr. 8vo. 6/-. 823. 9

823 English Fiction (cont.).

- Harrod** (Frances) *The taming of the brute.* Methuen, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 318. 6/-. 823. 9
A quixotic young lady undertakes to civilise an uncouth and degraded cousin living among peasants in a remote corner of Wales. Fancy-dress scenes in the Pump Room at Bath during the Beau Nash régime, middle of eighteenth century.
- Haverfield** (E. L.) *Because of Jock.* G. Allen, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 392. 5/-. 823. 9
A simple story of village life, by a lady who follows Mrs. Gaskell.
- Hayden** (Eleanor J.) *Rose of Lone Farm.* Smith, Elder, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 340. 6/-. 823. 9
An unpretentious portrayal of simple country life, by the author of *Travels Round Our Village*.
- Hewlett** (Maurice H.) *The fool errant: memoirs of Francis-Antony Strelley, Esq., citizen of Lucca.* Heinemann, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 360. 6/-. 823. 9
Career of a spiritual Quixote in eighteenth-century Italy. Committing what he looks on as a heinous crime, he casts away rank and wealth and sets out on a fantastic pilgrimage to earn forgiveness. Strong portraiture of all classes in that unconventional and profoundly unmoral society.
- *Fond adventures: tales of the youth of the world.* Macmillan, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 412. 6/-. 823. 9
Savage deeds in mediæval towns in England and abroad—brilliant miniatures constituting a realisation of life and manners. *Buondelmonte's Saga* is a kind of Laxdale story of Florence. *Brazenhead the Great* is the portrait of a lawless adventurer in the time of Jack Cade, and might have been drawn by Kipling.
- Hope** (Anthony) *A servant of the public.* Methuen, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 368. 6/-. 823. 9
The heroine is an actress. Her characters and those of several groups of people are more carefully and seriously analysed than in his earlier novels.
- Hueffer** (Ford Madox) *The fifth queen, and how she came to court.* Alston Rivers, 1906. Cr. 8vo. pp. 302. 6/-. 823. 9
A year in Henry VIII.'s reign, 1539: the fifth queen is Katharine Howard. A brilliant pageant rather than a deep portrayal of the time.
- Hussey** (Eyre) *Miss Badsworth, M.F.H.* Longmans, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 334. 6/-. 823. 9
Portrait of a strong-minded woman who has, under an eccentric will, to perform the duties of M.F.H.
- Jacobs** (William Wymark) *Captains all.* Hodder & Stoughton, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 203. 3/6. 823. 9
Compact little farces and drolleries in the style of *Sketches by Boz*. Contains more landmen than sailors, the best story being *The Temptation of Burge*—a converted burglar.
- Keary** (Charles Francis) *Bloomsbury.* Nutt, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 556. 6/-. 823. 9
A study of culture and socialism in Bloomsbury; crowded with characters, several of them very strikingly and amply portrayed.
- Lane** (Elinor Macartney) *Nancy Stair.* Heinemann, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 400. 6/-. 823. 9
Eighteenth-century Edinburgh (1768-c.1795). Robert Burns and William Pitt introduced, the former not too favourably. Nancy Stair, poetess and student of law, a very charming and life-like figure, is portrayed by her father (c. 1801).
- Locke** (William John) *The morals of Marcus Ordeyne.* Lane, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 310. 6/-. 823. 9
Diary of a baronet, recluse and student, and of his ward, an innocent and helpless girl rescued from a harem.
- McCarthy** (Justin Huntly) *The Dryad.* Methuen, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320. 6/-. 823. 9
A love-fantasy, with one of the immortals, a Dryad, for heroine, who becomes mortal for her lover's sake. In the knightly days of the French Dukes of Athens.
- McChesney** (Dora Greenwell) *Yesterday's to-morrow; a romance of the Restoration.* Dent, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 336. 4/6 net. 823. 9
Charles II., Prince Rupert, etc. Restoration history as a mere background. The identity of James de la Cloche, Charles II.'s oldest natural son, is the pivot of the story.
- Mann** (Mary E.) *Fortune's cap.* Hurst & B., 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 322. 6/-. 823. 9
— *The parish nurse.* Methuen, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 316. 6/-. 823. 9
Village life and society. A lady undertakes the work of parish nurse.
- Marriott** (Charles) *Mrs. Alemere's elopement.* Nash, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320. 6/-. 823. 9
A more sober, more realistic, story by the author of that fanciful novel *The Column*. Still shows plain traces of Meredithian influences.
- Maxwell** (William Babington) *Vivien.* Methuen, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 532. 6/-. 823. 9
Vivien is a colonel's daughter. Her childhood, life as shop-girl, companion, etc., and her wealthy marriage.
- Moore** (George) *The lake.* Heinemann, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 340. 6/-. 823. 9
A vague and inchoate novel with some passionate and delightful descriptions of Nature. The theme, very indecisively worked out, is that of a young priest's rebellion against celibacy, stimulated by the attractions of a girl whom he drove from the parish because she had gone wrong.
- Orczy** (Baroness) *The scarlet pimpernel.* Greening, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320. 6/-. 823. 9
- Phillpotts** (Eden) *The Portreeve.* Methuen, 1906. Cr. 8vo. pp. 364. 6/-. 823. 9
The Dartmoor novelist's *Mayor of Casterbridge*—the ill-starred career of a stiff-necked countryman, who falls a victim to the rancour of a slighted woman.
- Portman** (Lionel) *Hugh Rendel; a public school story.* Alston Rivers, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 312. 6/-. 823. 9
- Pryce** (Gwendolen) *A son of Arvon.* Unwin, 1906. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320. 6/-. 823. 9
Life of a young Welsh yeoman on a farm in Carnarvonshire, full of affectionate appreciation of the Celtic nature.
- Rawson** (Maud Stepney) *The labourer's comedy.* Constable, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 400. 6/-. 823. 9
— *Tales of Rye town.* Constable, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 332. 6/-. 823. 9
A delicate embodiment of the sentiment of place. Stories from the time of Elizabeth onwards clustering about the old seaport of Rye, the Huguenot and Flemish refugees, etc.

823 English Fiction.

Raymond (Walter) Jacob and John. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 438. 6/-. 823. 9

Village life in Somerset at the time of the South Sea Bubble (1720) by one who knows and loves the West of England rustic, and interprets his humours successfully. A tender love-tale, with a youth's adventures as a captive of Salee rovers.

Ridge (W. Pett) Mrs. Galer's business. *Methuen*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320. 6/-. 823. 9

The story of a Clerkenwell laundress and her boy.

— On company's service. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 260. 5/-. 823. 9

Life in the service of a great railway company.

Satchell (William) The toll of the bush. *Macmillan*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 432. 6/-. 823. 9

Life in the New Zealand bush.

Shaw (George Bernard) The irrational knot: second novel of his nonage. *Constable*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 448. 6/-. 823. 9

Sheehan (Patrick Augustine) Glenanaar: a story of Irish life. *Longmans*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 328. 6/-. 823. 9

By an Irish priest, author of some striking interpretations of native life, e.g., *My New Curate*. Time, middle of last century—theme, the taint attaching to the children of an informer.

Swinburne (Algernon Charles) Love's cross currents: a year's letters. *Chatto*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 268. 6/- net. 821. 86

Reprint of a novel in letters, published years ago in a newspaper. A characteristic revelation of the poet's mind in characteristic prose. Displays his remarkable powers of sarcasm, and is a finished example of the finest epistolary style, the story interest altogether secondary.

Symons (Arthur) Spiritual adventures. *Constable*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 322. 7/6 net. 823. 9

Studies of æsthetic perversion. In *Christian Trevalga* Mr. Symons analyses the mind of a pianist who is driven mad by a musical obsession. *Seaward Luckland* deals with a religious decadent who delights in outraging his own conscience. In *The Death of Peter Waydelin* we have an artist whose obsession is grossness. *Esther Kahn* is a vigorous study of a Jewish actress whose historic genius is suddenly matured by a spasm of baffled passion.

Thurston (Katherine Cecil) The gambler. *Hutchinson*, 1906. Cr. 8vo. pp. 396. 6/-. 823. 9

By the authoress of a more remarkable novel, *John Chilcote, M.P.*

Vachell (H. A.) The Hill; a romance of friendship. *Murray*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 330. 6/-. 823. 9

A school story of Harrow by one who loves the place.

Ward (Mrs. Humphry) The marriage of William Ashe. *Smith, Elder*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 518. 6/-. 823. 9

The affairs of a statesman and his wife, and of a revolutionary fad.

Watson (H. B. Marriott) Twisted eglantine. [Short stories.] *Methuen*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 318. 6/-. 823. 9

Contains the author's most successful character—the gorgeous and invincible beau, with his alternate selfishness and generosity. A picture of Regency times (c. 1811-20).

Wells (H. G.) Kipps: the story of a simple soul. *Macmillan*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 434. 6/-. 823. 9

A return to the more human and realistic style of *The Wheels of Chance*. Analyses the class instincts in Kipps, the draper's assistant, who succeeds to a fortune; and works in a good deal of material from author's early life.

Weyman (Stanley J.) Starvecrow Farm. *Hutchinson*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 352. 6/-. 823. 9

Times of the industrial agitation following the great war—the Peterloo Massacre and the Cato Street Conspiracy are touched on (1819). But the adventures and mishaps of the indiscreet and unfortunate heroine have little to do with history.

White (Percy) The patient man. *Methuen*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 316. 6/-. 823. 9

Woods (Margaret L.) The king's revoke: an episode in the life of Patrick Dillon. *Smith, Elder*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 340. 6/-. 823. 9

Dillon tries to rescue Ferdinand VII., rightful king, during Joseph Bonaparte's usurpation of the Spanish throne. Among the fictitious characters stands out the unscrupulous Irishman D'Hagerty, among the historical, Talleyrand.

824 English Essays.

Smith (John Thomas) A book for a rainy day; edited by W. Whitten. *Methuen*, 1905. Demy 8vo. pp. 356. Illus. 12/6 net. 824. 7

Or, Recollections of events of 1766-1833.

Stevenson (Robert Louis) Tales and fantasies. *Chatto*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 244. 6/-. 824. 8

Some of his later and slighter work, carefully garnered from various fields since his death.

Strong (Arthur) Critical studies and fragments. Memoir by Lord Balcarras [portraits]. *Duckworth*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 376. 16/- net. 824. 8

A collection of papers on art and other subjects by the late librarian of the House of Lords, a learned antiquary and critic. Specially valuable for its excellent photographs and accounts of private collections of pictures.

Thackeray (William Makepeace) The new sketch book; essays now first collected from *The Foreign Quarterly Review*; edited with introduction by Robert S. Garnett. With an appendix on the author criticised. *Rivers*, 1906. 8vo. pp. 350. 7/6 net. 824. 8

Aunger (Alfred) Lectures and essays. 2 vols. *Macmillan*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 760. 15/- net. 824. 9

Birrell (Augustine) In the name of the Bodleian, and other essays. *E. Stock*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 222. 5/- net. 824. 9

Chesterton (Gilbert Keith) Heretics. *Lane*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 306. 5/- net. 824. 9

Collins (J. Churton) Studies in poetry and criticism. *Bell*, 1905. Post 8vo. pp. 320. 6/- net. 824. 9

Acute, incisive and controversial essays on *Longinus* and *Greek Criticism*, *Miltonic Myths*, Byron's collected works, William Watson, Gerald Massey, the poets of America, etc.

Gosse (Edmund) French profiles. *Heinemann*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 384. 6/-. 824. 9

A lecture on "The Influence of France upon English Poetry," and appreciations of Pierre Loti, Ferdinand Fabre, Anatole France, Barbey d'Aurevilly, Regnier, Verhaeren, etc.

824 English Essays (cont.).

Lang (Andrew) Adventures among books. *Longmans*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 324. 6/6 net. 824. 9

Whittaker (T.) Apollonius of Tyana; and other essays. *Sonnenschein*, 1906. Cr. 8vo. pp. 220. 3/6 net. 824. 9

827 English Satire and Humour.

Butler (Samuel) Hudibras. Written in the time of the late wars [new edition]. Text edited by A. R. Waller. (*Cambridge English classics.*) C. F. Clay, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 344. 4/6 net. 827. 42

Chesterton (Gilbert Keith) The club of queer trades. *Harper*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 272. Illus. 6/-. 827. 9

828 English Miscellany.

Fairless (Michael) The grey brethren, and other fragments in prose and verse. *Duckworth*, 1905. 12mo. pp. 158. 2/6 net. 828

Wilde (Oscar) De Profundis. *Methuen*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 152. 5/- net. 828

A deeply pathetic book, containing many beautiful passages; comparable in its candid revelation of a human heart with Rousseau's *Confessions*.

829 Anglo-Saxon Literature.

Cook (A. S.) *Edr.* The dream of the Rood: old English poem attributed to Cynewulf. *Frowde*, 1905. 12mo. 3/6. 829. 4

A scholarly edition of one of the finest poems in Anglo-Saxon, with a dissertation on the claims of Cynewulf to its authorship.

831 German Poetry.

Heine (Heinrich) Germany, romancer: Books 1-3. Last poems [*Works*, vols. xi., ii.]. Trans. by Margaret Armour. *Heinemann*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 270, 280. 10/-. 831. 75

833 German Fiction.

Frenssen (Gustav) Jörn Uhl. Trans. by F. S. Delmer. *Constable*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 408. 6/-. 833. 9

A German novel that appeared about four years ago and was exceedingly popular. Admirable pictures of life in Schleswig-Holstein, both of the inhabitants and the country, whose colour and atmosphere are vividly rendered. The story of the spendthrift Jörn Uhl and his ill-fated efforts to save the family acres contains a sage and wholesome philosophy.

839. 73 Swedish Fiction.

Molander (Harold) The fortune-hunter. Trans. from the Swedish by Karin H. Cagney. *Heinemann*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 358. 6/-. 839. 73

A gayer *Three Musketeers* of the days of Gustavus Adolphus and Wallenstein, with a picaresque hero.

843 French Fiction.

Helm (W. H.) Aspects of Balzac. *Nash*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 214. 3/6 net. 843. 73

A collection of articles, most of which appeared in the *Empire Review*.

Rodocanachi (E.) Tolla the Courtesan. Trans. from the French by Frederick Lawton. *Heinemann*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 326. 6/-. 843. 9

Private life and manners in Rome in 1700. The loves of Tolla Boccadileone with Prince Constantine Sobieski and Don Gaetano Cesarini; told in letters, almost severely historical, notes being appended and authorities quoted. Quite suitable for general reading.

851 Italian Poetry.

Everett (W.) Italian poets since Dante. Accompanied by verse translations. *Duckworth*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 266. 5/- net. 851. 09

Italian Lyric Poetry of the Mediæval Period, Anthology of. *Nutt*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. Illus. 12/- net. 851. 1

863 Spanish Fiction.

Alarcón (*Don* Pedro de) The three-cornered hat. Trans. by Lady Goodenough. *Nutt*, 1905. 12mo. pp. 160. 2/6. 863. 6

An amusing little love-tale of the still romantic times before modern Spain. Scene: an Andalusian village, 1804-12. By one of the chief modern novelists of Spain [b. 1833; d. 1891].

870 Latin Literature.

Virgil. *Æneid.* With translation by C. J. Billson. 2 vols. *Arnold*, 1906. Imp. 8vo. 30/- net. 873. 1

Blank verse trans. Text and trans. on opposite pages.

Propertius (Sextus) Opera omnia. Commentary by H. E. Butler. *Constable*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. 8/6 net. 874

Cicero. *Tusculanarum disputationum libri quinque.* Revised text, with intro. and commentary and a collation of MSS., by T. W. Dougan. Vol. i. Containing Books I. and I. *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 316. 10/- net. 875. 1

877 Latin Satire and Humour.

Petronius (Gaius) *Cena Trimalchionis*; edited with notes and trans. by W. D. Lowe. *Cambridge*: Deighton & Bell, 1905. 8vo. pp. 194. 7/6 net. 877. 5

— *The same*; trans. and edited with notes by M. J. Ryan. *Scott*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 326. 3/6. 877. 5

Cope (A. D.) On a recently discovered fragment of Juvenal. *Simpkin*, 1905. 8vo. 6d. 877. 7

879 Mediæval and Modern Latin.

Gesta Romanorum; [new edition] with notes by Charles Swan, and preface by E. A. Baker. (*Library of early novelists.*) *Routledge*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 492. 6/- net. 879. 3

880 Greek Literature.

Whibley (Leonard) A companion to Greek studies. Edited by L. W. Clay, 1905. (9 × 6). pp. xxx. 672. Illus., incl. maps. 18/- net. 880

Aristophanes. The peace. Edited with intro., critical notes and commentary, by H. Sharpley. *Blackwood*, 1906. 8vo. 12/6 net. 882. 4

883 Greek Epic Poetry.

Browne (H.) Handbook of Homeric study. 22 plates. *Longmans*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 350. 6/- net.

883. 1

Mackail (J. W.) Homer; address delivered on behalf of the Independent Labour Party. *London: Hammersmith Pub. Soc.* 8vo. pp. 50. 2/6 net.

883. 1

Isaeus, Speeches of. With critical and explanatory notes by William Wyse. *Clay*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 800. 18/- net.

885. 3

888 Greek Miscellany.

Plato. Myths. Trans. with intro. and other observations by J. A. Stewart. *Macmillan*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 544. 14/- net.

888. 4

Lucian. Complete works. Trans. by H. W. Fowler. 4 vols. *Frowde*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. 14/- net.

888. 7

891. 2 Sanscrit Literature.

Bain (F. W.) A draught of the blue. Trans. from the original MS. *J. Parker*, 1905. 4to. pp. 104. 5/- net.

891. 2

An Indian myth. Purports to be translated from the Sanscrit, and is at any rate an authentic interpretation of the mythological fancy of Hindustan.

891. 62 Irish Literature.

Gregory (Lady) Gods and fighting men; story of the Tuatha de Danaan and of the Fianna of Ireland. Preface by W. B. Yeats. *Murray*, 1906. Cr. 8vo. pp. 504. 6/- net.

891. 62

A sequel to *Cuchullin of Muirthemne*; a selection of Irish legends of the heroic cycle.

Leahy (A. H.) Heroic romances of Ireland; trans. into prose and verse. (*Irish Saga library*.) *Nutt*, 1905-6. Vol. i. sm. 4to. 5/- net. Vol. ii. 3/-.

891. 62

Further collections of the old Celtic literature dealing with the legendary history of the race. Hovers on the verge between literature and folklore.

Macalister (R. A. S.) *Fis Mherlino*; the vision of Merlin. An Irish allegory; edited with translation and vocabulary. *Gill*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 104. 1/3 net.

891. 62

891. 7 Russian Literature.

Kropotkin (Prince Peter A.) Russian Literature. *Duckworth*, 1905. 8vo. pp. 354. 7/6 net.

891. 7

On the cover, "Ideals and Realities in Russian Literature". Biographical and critical, and concerned with political and social movements and their potent influence on the national literature. By a well-known socialist.

Tolstoy (Count Lev Nikolaevich) Complete works. Trans. from the original Russian and edited by Leo Wiener. 24 vols. *Dent* [1905.] Cr. 8vo. per vol. 3/6 net.

891. 7

Merejkowski (Dmitri) Peter and Alexis. *Constable*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 556. 6/-.

891. 73

Translated from the Russian. Completes the trilogy begun in *The Death of the Gods* and continued in *The Forerunner*. Peter the Great and his imbecile son Alexis are but the protagonists of a vast and crowded drama, in which the whole life of early eighteenth-century Russia is represented, so far as can be accomplished in a novel.

891. 85 Polish Literature.

Gasiorowski (Waclaw) Napoleon's love-story. Trans. by Count de Soissons. *Duckworth*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 462. 6/-.

891. 85

A somewhat heavy historical study rather than a novel. Madame Walewska's self-abandonment to Napoleon for her country's sake. "Cannot be neglected by students of Napoleonic literature."—*Speaker*.

894 Hungarian Literature.

Jósika (Baron Miklos or Nicholas) [1794-1865] 'Neath the hoof of the Tartar [1836]. Trans. from the Hungarian by R. Nisbet Bain. *Farrold*, 1905. Cr. 8vo. pp. 322. 6/-.

894. 3

By Jókai's precursor in Magyar romance, who wrote some sixty novels. In Scott's style; commemorates the stirring period when Hungary was overrun by hordes of Mongols.

900-909 History in General.

Theories, periodicals, universal history, etc.

Lamprecht (Karl) Five lectures on the modern science of history. *Macmillan*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 228. 5/- net.

901

Reviewed in the *Am. Hist. Rev.*, Oct., 1905.

Larned (J. N.) Seventy centuries of the life of mankind. *Springfield, Mass.: C. A. Nichols Co.* 2 vols. 8vo.

902

A "readable" summary of universal history. For review see *Am. Hist. Rev.*, April, 1906.

American Historical Review. Vol. x. *Macmillan*. Imp. 8vo. pp. 992. 4\$.

905

English Historical Review; edited by R. L. Poole. Vol. xx. *Longmans*. Roy. 8vo. 20/- net.

905

English Historical Review: index to the articles, notes, documents and selected reviews of books contained in vols. i.-xx.; 1886-1905; with a list of contributors. *Longmans*. Roy. 8vo. 3/6 net.

905

Not a subject-index.

Scottish Historical Review; being a new series of the *Scottish Antiquary* established 1886. Vol. ii. *Maclehose*. 8vo. pp. 498. 10/-.

905

Royal Historical Society: Transactions, 1905. New series, vol. xx. 8vo. pp. 342. Annual subscription 21/-.

906

Reviewed in the *Eng. Hist. Rev.*, April, 1906.

Oman (C. W. C.) Inaugural lecture on the study of history. *Clarendon Press*. 8vo. pp. 30. 1/- net (in paper).

907

Duruy (V.) General history of the world; trans. from the French and thoroughly revised by E. A. Grosvenor. *Dean*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 773. 8/6 net.

909

MacKinnon (J.) History of modern liberty. 2 vols. *Longmans*. 8vo. 30/- net.

909

A history of the development of political, intellectual religious and social liberty. Vol. i. Origins and rise of municipal and parliamentary institutions in Middle Ages (includes England and Scotland). Vol. ii. Reformation era, chiefly England and European Continent.

900-909 History in General (cont.).

Theories, periodicals, universal history, etc.

Reich (Emil) Select documents illustrating mediæval and modern history. *King*. Roy. 8vo. pp. 810. 21/- net. 909

Grouped according to national and institutional sequence. For review see *Am. Hist. Rev.*, Jan., 1906.

Wright (J. H.) *Edr.* History of all nations, from earliest times. Vols. iii.-viii. *Philadelphia*: Lea Brothers. 8vo. 909

A "carefully edited translation, slightly condensed, with additions," of Fläthe's *Allgemeine Weltgeschichte*. To be completed in twenty-four vols. Reviewed in the *Am. Hist. Rev.*, April, 1906.

Vol. iii. Ancient Greece (pp. 431). iv. Republican Rome (pp. 331). v. Imperial Rome (pp. 326). vi. Great migrations (pp. 415). vii. Early Middle Ages (pp. 418). viii. Age of Charlemagne (pp. 332).

910 Geography and Travel.

Cator (Dorothy) Everyday life among the head hunters and other experiences from East to West. *Longmans*. 12mo. pp. xiv. 212. 5/- 910

An account of a lady's travels in North Borneo and Sierra Leone.

Clarke (B. A.) All abroad. *Ward, Lock*. 8vo. pp. 311. 3/6. 910

Account of a journey round the world.

Curtis (William Eleroy) Egypt, Burma and British Malaysia. *Revell*. 8vo. pp. 399. 7/6 net. 910

Macdonald (A.) In search of El Dorado, a wanderer's experiences. Introduction by Admiral Moresby. *Unwin*. 8vo. pp. xviii. 292. 10/6 net. 910

A record of travel in the Yukon and Australia in search of gold.

Smyth (H. Warington) Mast and sail in Europe and Asia. *Murray*. 8vo. pp. ix. 448. 21/- 910

Stevenson (Robert Louis) Essays of travel. *Chatto*. 12mo. pp. 247. 6/- 910

Treves (Sir F.) *Bart.* The other side of the lantern. An account of a commonplace tour round the world. *Cassell*. 8vo. pp. xvi. 424. 12/- 910

913 Archæology.

Munro (Robert) Archæology and false antiquities. (*Antiquary's books.*) *Methuen*, 1905. (9 × 5). pp. xiv. 292. Illus. 7/6 net. 913

London: *British Museum*. A guide to the antiquities of the early iron age of central and western Europe (including the British late-Celtic period). *British Museum*, 1905. (9 × 5). pp. xii. 158. 7 (2 chromo) plates. 1/- 913. 4

Clinch (George) Handbook of English antiquities for the collector and the student. *Gill*, 1905. (7 × 5). pp. viii. 352. Illus. 6/6 net. 913. 42

Mortimer (J. R.) Forty years' researches in British and Saxon burial grounds of East Yorkshire, including Romano-British discoveries, and a description of the ancient entrenchments on a section of the Yorkshire Wolds. Illus. from drawings by A. Mortimer. *Brown*, 1905. (12 × 8). pp. lxxxviii. 452. 1 chromo-lithogr., illus., incl. 125 plates, and map. 42/- net. 913. 42

Dalton (Ormonde Maddock). Franks' bequest. The treasure of the Oxus, with other objects from ancient Persia and India, bequeathed . . . by Sir A. W. Franks. *British Museum*, 1905. (11 × 9). pp. xii. 140. 29 phototype plates, etc. 913. 5

914-919 Topography (by districts).

Boucaut (Sir James Penn) Letters to my boys: an Australian judge and ex-premier on his travels in Europe. *Gay & Bird*. 12mo. pp. x. 395. 6/- 914

Tozier (Josephine) The traveller's handbook. A manual for transatlantic tourists. *Funk & Wagnalls*. 12mo. pp. xv. 211. 914

Partsch (Joseph) Central Europe. *Frowde*. 8vo. pp. xiv. 358. 7/6. 914. 04

Baring-Gould (S.) A book of the Riviera. *Methuen*. 8vo. pp. 320. 6/- 914. 05

Lorenz (D. E.) The Mediterranean traveller. A handbook of practical information. *Revell*. 12mo. pp. 367. 82.50. 914. 05

Ferguson (Rev. John) Ecclesia antiqua, or, the history of an ancient church (St. Michael's, Linlithgow), with an account of its chapels, chantries and endowments. *Oliver & Boyd*, 1905. (9 × 6). pp. xxiv. 358. Illus., incl. plan. 7/6 net. 914. 144

Home (Bruce J.) Old houses in Edinburgh, drawn by B. J. H. Introduction by G. B. Brown. *Bagster*, 1905, etc. (15 × 11). phototypes. 1/- net per part. 914. 144

Abbott (J. H. M.) An outlander in England. Being some impressions of an Australian abroad. *Methuen*. 8vo. pp. xiv. 295. 6/- 914. 2

Needham (Raymond) and **Webster** (Alexander) Somerset House, past and present. *Unwin*, 1905. (9 × 6). pp. 344. 1 photo-engr. and 56 illus., incl. plans. 21/- net. 914. 21

Norman (Philip) London vanished and vanishing, painted and described by P. N. *Black*, 1905. (9 × 6). pp. xvi. 294. 75 chromo illus. 20/- net. 914. 21

Pepys (Hon. Walter Courtenay) and **Godman** (Ernest) The church of St. Dunstan, Stepney. [Introductory note by C. R. Ashbee.] *London*: the Committee (see below), 1905. (12 × 9). pp. 76. 1 etching and illus., some col. 914. 21

Sixth monograph of the Committee for the Survey of the Memorials of Greater London.

Worley (George) Southwark Cathedral, formerly the collegiate church of St. Saviour, otherwise St. Mary Overie. (*Cathedral series.*) *Bell*, 1905. (8 × 5). pp. 114. 36 illus., incl. plan. 1/6 net. 914. 21

914-919 Topography (by districts).

- Brakspear** (Harold) Waverley Abbey. *Guildford*: Surrey Archæol. Soc., 1905. (9 × 5). pp. viii. 102. Illus., incl. 19 (1 chromo) plates and plans. **914. 221**
- Cox** (Rev. John Charles) Canterbury: a historical and topographical account of the city. Illus. by B. C. Boulter. (*Ancient cities series.*) *Methuen*, 1905. (8 × 5). pp. xvi. 304. Illus. **4/6 net.** **914. 223**
- Harvey** (Alfred) Bristol: a historical and topographical account of the city. From drawings by E. H. New. (*Ancient cities series.*) *Methuen*, 1906. (8 × 5). pp. xvi. 302. Process illus. **4/6 net.** **914. 241**
- Auden** (Rev. Thomas) Shrewsbury: a historical and topographical account of the town. Illus. by K. M. Roberts. (*Ancient cities series.*) *Methuen*, 1905. (8 × 5). pp. xvi. 308. Illus. **4/6 net.** **914. 245**
- Firch** (J. B.) Highways and byways in Derbyshire With illustrations by Nelly Erichsen. *Macmillan* 8vo. pp. xviii. 500. **6/-.** **914. 251**
- Sympson** (Edward Mansel) Lincoln: a historical and topographical account of the city. Illus. from drawings by E. H. New. (*Ancient cities series.*) *Methuen*, 1906. (8 × 5). pp. xvi. 448. **4/6 net.** **914. 253**
- Evans** (H. A.) Highways and byways in Oxford and the Cotswolds. *Macmillan*. 12mo. pp. xvi. 408. **6/-.** **914. 257**
- Dutt** (William A.) King's Lynn (Norfolk), with its surroundings. (*Homeland Association's handbook.*) *Homeland Association*, 1905. (8 × 5). pp. 100. Illus. and map. **1/- net.** **914. 261**
- Pritchard** (Emily M.) Cardigan Priory in the olden days. *Heinemann*, 1905. (10 × 7). pp. xvi. 168. 7 photo-engr. **10/- net.** **914. 295**
- Rée** (Paul Johannes) Nuremberg and its art to the end of the 18th century. . . . Trans. . . . by G. H. Palmer. *Grevel*, 1905. (10 × 7). pp. vi. 182. 123 process illus. **4/- net.** **914. 33**
- Passmore** (Rev. T. H.) In further Ardenne. A study of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. *Dent*. 8vo. pp. x. 316. **7/6 net.** **914. 359**
- Gibson** (Charles) Among French inns. *Hodder & Stoughton*. 8vo. pp. 418. **6/-.** **914. 4**
- Miltoun** (Francis) Rambles in Brittany. *Duckworth*. 12mo. pp. xiv. 376. **6/- net.** **914. 41**
- Home** (Gordon) Normandy. The scenery and romance of its ancient towns. *Dent*. 8vo. pp. 248. **10/6 net.** **914. 42**
- Miltoun** (Francis) Rambles in Normandy. *Duckworth*. 12mo. pp. xii. 448. **6/-.** **914. 42**
- Cook** (T. A.) Old Provence. 2 vols. *Rivingtons*. 8vo. pp. xxiii. 348, 445. **16/-.** **914. 49**
- Bagot** (Richard) The Italian lakes. Painted by Ella du Cane. *Black*. 8vo. pp. xi. 201. **20/- net.** **914. 5**
- Gissing** (George) By the Ionian sea: notes of a ramble in southern Italy. *Chapman & Hall*. 8vo. pp. iv. 235. **5/-.** **914. 5**
First published in 1901.
- Howe** (Maud) Two in Italy. *K. Paul*. 8vo. pp. 274. **7/6 net.** **914. 5**
- Noyes** (Ella) The Caseutino and its story. *Dent*. 8vo. pp. 330. **10/6 net.** **914. 5**
- Selincourt** (Beryl D. de) Homes of the first Franciscans in Umbria, the borders of Tuscany, and the northern marches. *Dent*. 8vo. pp. 325. **4/6 net.** **914. 5**
- Goff** (Clarissa and Col. Robert Charles) Florence and some Tuscan cities. Painted by R. C. G., described by C. G. *Black*, 1905. (9 × 6). pp. xii. 262. 75 chromo illus. **20/- net.** **914. 55**
- Ross** (Janet) Florentine Palaces and their stories. *Dent*, 1905. (8 × 5). pp. 426. 30 illus. from drawings by A. Marchi. **6/- net.** **914. 551**
- Hutton** (Edward) The cities of Umbria. *Methuen*. 8vo. pp. xvi. 303. **6/-.** **914. 562**
- MacCracken** (Katharine and Laura). Gubbio, past and present. By L. McC. *Nutt*, 1905. (7 × 4). pp. xviii. 320. 1 photo-engr. and illus. by K. McC. **5/- net.** **914. 5621**
- Amelung** (Walther) and **Holtzinger** (Heinrich) The museums and ruins of Rome. . . . English edition, revised by the authors and Mrs. S. Arthur Strong. 2 vols. *Duckworth*, 1906. (6 × 4). Illus., incl. plans. **10/- net.** **914. 563**
- Huelsen** (Christian Carl Friedrich) The Roman forum: its history and its monuments. Trans. from the 2nd German edition by J. B. Carter. *Rome: Loescher*, 1906. (7 × 5). pp. xii. 260. Illus., incl. plans. **5/-.** **914. 563**
- Witherby** (H. Forbes) The story of the chair of St. Peter in the basilica of St. Peter, Rome. *Stock*, 1905. (9 × 5). pp. viii. 90. 31 illus. **2/-.** **914. 563**
- Field** (W. T.) Rome. 2 vols. *R. B. Johnson*. 12mo. **10/6 net.** **914. 563**
- Howe** (Maud) Roma Beata. Letters from the eternal city. *K. Paul*. 8vo. pp. 362. **10/6 net.** **914. 563**
- Reynolds-Ball** (Eustace) Rome. A practical guide to Rome and its environs. *Black*. 12mo. pp. viii. 256. **2/6.** **914. 563**
- Rivela** (A.) and **Pernull** (H. von) The dead cities of Sicily: a guide-book to the remains of ancient art in the island. *Palermo: Virzi*, 1905. (8 × 5). pp. 148. Illus. **4 fr.** **914. 581**
- D'Este** (Margaret) Through Corsica with a camera. *Putnam's Sons*. 8vo. pp. 144. **7/6 net.** **914. 599**
- Thirlmere** (Rowland) Letters from Catalonia and other parts of Spain. 2 vols. *Hutchinson*. 8vo. pp. 810. **24/- net.** **914. 6**

- 914-919 Topography (by districts) (cont.).**
- Williams** (Leonard) Granada. Memories, adventures, studies and impressions. *Heinemann*. 8vo. pp. 213. 7/6 net. **914. 6815**
- Meakin** (Annette) *M.B. Russia: travels and studies.* *Hurst & Blackett*. 8vo. pp. xx. 450. 16/-. **914. 7**
- Wallace** (Sir Donald Mackenzie) Russia. 2 vols. *Cassell*. 8vo. 24/- net. **914. 7**
- Brown** (John Alexander Harvie-) Travels of a naturalist in Northern Europe. Norway, 1871; Archangel, 1872; Petchora, 1875. 2 vols. *Unwin*, [1906]. 8vo. 63/- net. **914. 8**
- Conway** (Sir Martin) No-man's land: a history of Spitzbergen from its discovery in 1596 to the beginning of the scientific exploration of the country. *Cambridge Univ. Press*. 8vo. pp. xii. 377. 10/6 net. **914. 8**
- Annandale** (N.) The Færoes and Iceland: studies in island life. With an appendix on the Celtic pony by Dr. F. H. A. Marshall. *Oxford: Clarendon Press*. 12mo. pp. viii. 238. 4/6 net. **914. 91**
- Lucas** (E. V.) A wanderer in Holland. *Methuen*. 12mo. pp. xi. 309. 6/-. **914. 92**
- Booth** (J. L. C.) Trouble in the Balkans. *Hurst & Blackett*, 8vo. pp. 280. 10/6 net. **914. 96**
- Herbert** (W. V.) Bypaths in the Balkans. *Chapman & Hall*. 8vo. pp. xiii. 269. 10/6 net. **914. 96**
- Moore** (Frederick) The Balkan trail. *Smith, Elder*. 12mo. pp. 296. 10/6 net. **914. 96**
- Brailsford** (H. N.) Macedonia, its races and their future. *Methuen*. 8vo. pp. xx. 340. 12/6. **914. 962**
- Barry** (Lieut.-Colonel J. P.) At the gates of the East: a book of travel among historic wonderlands. *Longmans*. 8vo. pp. xvi. 261. 6/- net. **915**
- Jagatjit Singh** (H. H.) The Raja-i-Rajgan. My travels in China, Japan and Java, 1903. *Hutchinson*. 8vo. pp. xii. 226. 12/6 net. **915**
- Little** (Archibald) The far East. *Oxford: Clarendon Press*. 8vo. pp. viii. 334. 7/6. **915**
- Percival** (W. S.) Twenty years in the far East. Sketches of sport, travel and adventure. *Simpkin*. 8vo. pp. 365. 7/6 net. **915**
- Weale** (B. L. Putnam) The re-shaping of the far East. 2 vols. *Macmillan*. 8vo. 25/- net. **915**
- Whitney** (Caspar) Jungle trails and jungle people. Travel, adventure and observation in the far East. *Laurie*. 8vo. pp. xvi. 310. 12/- net. **915**
- Crosby** (O. T.) Tibet and Turkestan: a journey through old lands and a study of new conditions. *Putnam's Sons*. 8vo. pp. xvi. 332. 10/6 net. **915. 1**
- Hardy** (Rev. E. J.) John Chinaman at home. Sketches of men, manners and things in China. *Unwin*. 8vo. pp. 336. 10/6 net. **915. 1**
A record of travel in central and southern China.
- Little** (Mrs. Archibald) Round about my Peking garden. *Unwin*. 8vo. pp. 284. 15/- net. **915. 11**
- Davidson** (R. J.) and **Mason** (Isaac) Life in West China described by two residents in the province of Sezechwan. With introduction by Dr. Timothy Richard. *Headley Bros*. 8vo. pp. xvi. 248. 3/6 net. **915. 131**
- Candler** (E.) The unveiling of Lhasa. *Arnold*. 8vo. pp. xvi. 304. 15/- net. **915. 15**
An account of the British expedition to Tibet.
- Duncan** (Jane E.) A summer ride through western Tibet. *Smith, Elder*. 8vo. pp. xviii. 341. 14/-. **915. 15**
- Landon** (Perceval) Lhasa: an account of the country and people of central Tibet and of the progress of the mission sent there by the English Government in the year 1903-4. 2 vols. *Hurst & Blackett*. 8vo. 42/-. **915. 15**
- Millington** (Powell) To Lhasa at last. *Smith, Elder*. 12mo. pp. x. 200. 3/6 net. **915. 15**
- Rawling** (Captain C. G.) The great plateau, being an account of exploration in central Tibet, 1903, and of the Gartok expedition, 1904-5. *Arnold*. 8vo. pp. xii. 324. 15/- net. **915. 15**
- Sandberg** (Rev. Graham) Tibet and the Tibetans. *S.P.C.K.* 8vo. pp. ix. 333. 5/-. **915. 15**
- Waddell** (Colonel L. A.) *LL.D., C.B.* Lhasa and its mysteries. *Murray*. 8vo. pp. xxii. 530. 25/- net. **915. 15**
- Fox** (John) *Funr.* Following the sun-flag. A vain pursuit through Manchuria. *Constable*. 8vo. pp. 202. 2/6. **915. 18**
- Bacon** (Alice Mabel) In the land of the Gods. Some stories of Japan. *Constable*. 8vo. pp. xii. 273. 5/-. **915. 2**
- Dyer** (Henry) Dai Nippon, the Britain of the East. A study in national evolution. *Blackie*. 8vo. pp. xvi. 450. 12/6 net. **915. 2**
- Edwards** (A. Herbage) Kakemono. Japanese sketches. *Heinemann*. 8vo. pp. 300. 7/6 net. **915. 2**
- Knox** (G. W.) Imperial Japan. The country and its people. *Newnes*. 8vo. pp. 294. 7/6 net. **915. 2**
- M'Kenzie** (F. A.) From Tokyo to Tiflis. Uncensored letters from the war. *Hurst & Blackett*. 8vo. pp. x. 340. 7/6. **915. 2**
- Webster** (Robert Grant) Japan: from the old to the new. *Partridge*. 8vo. pp. 338. 6/-. **915. 2**
- Petrie** (William Matthew Flinders) Researches in Sinai. With chapters by C. T. Currelly. *Murray*, 1906. (10 x 7). pp. xxiv. 280. Illus., maps and plan. 21/- net. **915. 31**
- Ehnasya, 1904. With chapter by C. T. Currelly. *Egypt Exploration Fund*, 1905. (13 x 10). pp. 50. 45 (1 chromo-phototype) plates. **916. 2**
Twenty-sixth memoir of the Fund.

914-919 **Topography** (by districts).

- Hadjji Khan and Sparroy** (W.) With the pilgrims to Mecca. The great pilgrimage of A.H. 1319, A.D. 1902. With an introduction by Prof. A. Vambéry. Lane. 8vo. pp. 314. 12/6. 915. 32
- Abbott** (G. F.) Through India with the Prince. Arnold. 8vo. pp. x. 311. 12/6 net. 915. 4
- Battersby** (H. F. Prevost) India under royal eyes. Allen. 8vo. pp. xx. 453. 12/6. 915. 4
- Delmar** (Walter) India of to-day. A. & C. Black. 8vo. pp. 288. 6/-. 915. 4
- "Felix."** Recollections of a bison and tiger hunter. Dent. 12mo. pp. xi. 242. 915. 4
- Glasfurd** (Capt. A. I. R.) Rifle and romance in the Indian jungle. A record of thirteen years. Lane. 8vo. pp. xii. 404. 16/-. 915. 4
- Keene** (H. G.) Here and there: memories, Indian and other. Brown, Langham. 8vo. pp. 215. 10/6. 915. 4
- Low** (Sidney) A vision of India. Smith, Elder. 8vo. pp. 365. 10/6 net. 915. 4
An account of the tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales.
- Murray** (A. H. Hallam) The high-road of empire (coloured plates). Murray. Sm. 4to. pp. xxix. 453. 21/-. 915. 4
Notes of a tour through India.
- Havell** (E. B.) Benares. The sacred city. Sketches of Hindu life and religion. Blackie. 8vo. pp. xiii. 226. 12/6. 915. 411
- Blechynden** (Kathleen) Calcutta, past and present. Thacker. 12mo. pp. xvi. 245. 7/-. 915. 411
- Firminger** (Rev. W. K.) Thacker's guide to Calcutta. Calcutta: Thacker, Spink & Co. 12mo. pp. xiv. 271. 915. 411
- Bradley-Birt** (F. B.) The story of an Indian upland. And an introduction by the Hon. H. H. Risley. Smith, Elder. 8vo. pp. xii. 354. 12/6 net. 915. 43
An account of the "Santal Perganas," a district of Central India.
- Oakley** (E. Shennan) Holy Himalaya. Religion, traditions and scenery of a Himalayan province (Kumaon and Garhwál). Oliphant. 8vo. pp. 320. 5/-. 915. 46
- Steuart** (Mary E.) Everyday life on a Ceylon cocoa estate. Drane. 12mo. pp. viii. 256. 6/-. 915. 487
- Le Strange** (G.) The lands of the Eastern Caliphate: Mesopotamia, Persia and Central Asia from the Moslem conquest to the time of Timur. Cambridge Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xvii. 536. 15/-. 915. 5
- Malcolm** (Napier) Five years in a Persian town. Murray. 8vo. pp. xiv. 272. 10/6 net. 915. 5
The town referred to is Yazd where the author worked as a missionary.
- Goodrich-Freer** (A.) In a Syrian saddle. Methuen. 8vo. pp. 363. 7/6 net. 915. 69
- Libbey** (William) and **Hoskins** (Franklin E.) The Jordan valley and Petra. 2 vols. 8vo. 25/-. 915. 69
- Loyson** (Mme. Hyacinthe) To Jerusalem through the lands of Islam. Among Jews, Christians and Moslems. K. Paul. 8vo. pp. 325. 10/6 net. 915. 69
- Serao** (Matilde) In the country of Jesus. Trans. from the Italian by R. Davey. Heinemann. 8vo. pp. xiv. 294. 6/- net. 915. 69
Record of a journey in the Holy Land.
- Wilson** (Rev. C. T.) Peasant life in the Holy Land. Murray. 8vo. pp. 321. 12/-. 915. 69
- Turner** (Samuel) Siberia: a record of travel, climbing and exploration. Unwin. 8vo. pp. xxiv. 420. 21/- net. 915. 7
- Hamilton** (Angus) Afghanistan. Heinemann. 8vo. pp. xxi. 562. 25/-. 915. 8
- Merzbacher** (Dr. G.) The central Tian-Shan mountains, 1902-3. Published under the authority of the Royal Geographical Society. Murray. 8vo. pp. viii. 294. 12/-. 915. 8
- Pumpelly** (R.) Explorations in Turkestan, with an account of the basin of Eastern Persia and Sistan. Expedition of 1903, under the direction of R. Pumpelly. Washington: Carnegie Institution. 4to. pp. xii. 324. 915. 84
- Hall** (H. Fielding) A people at school. Macmillan. 8vo. pp. viii. 286. 10/- net. 915. 9
An account of Burma and the Burmese.
- Maxse** (Colonel F. I.) C.B., D.S.O. Seymour Vandeleur: the story of a British officer; being a memoir of Brevet Lieut.-Colonel Vandeleur, with a general description of his campaigns. National Review. Roy. 8vo. pp. 288. 12/6. 916
A record of Colonel Vandeleur's travels in East, West and South Africa.
- Lorimer** (Norma) By the waters of Carthage. Hutchinson. 8vo. pp. 368. 12/- net. 916. 11
- Moore** (Mabel) Carthage of the Phœnicians in the light of modern excavation. Heinemann, 1905. (8 x 5). pp. vi. 184. 25 (1 chromo) plates. 6/-. 916. 11
- Guerville** (A. B. de) New Egypt. Heinemann. 8vo. pp. xiv. 360. 16/- net. 916. 2
- Hayes** (A. J.) The sources of the Blue Nile. A record of a journey through the Soudan to Lake Tsana in Western Abyssinia and of the return to Egypt by the valley of the Atbara, with a note on the religion, customs, etc., of Abyssinia, and an entomological appendix by E. B. Poulton, LL.D. Smith, Elder. 8vo. pp. xii. 316. 10/6 net. 916. 2
- Johnston** (Sir Harry) The Nile quest: a record of the exploration of the Nile and its basin. Alston Rivers. 8vo. pp. xv. 341. 7/6. 916. 2
- Gleichen** (Lieut.-Colonel Count) Edr. The Anglo-Egyptian Sudan: a compendium prepared by officers of the Sudan Government. 2 vols. Wyman. 4to. 17/6. 916. 26

914-919 Topography (by districts) (cont.).

- Ward (John)** Our Sudan, its pyramids and progress. *Murray*. 8vo. pp. xxiv. 362. 21/- . 916. 26
- Fitzgerald (Sybil)** In the track of the Moors. *Dent*. Roy. 8vo. pp. x. 204. 21/- net. 916. 4
- Meakin (Budgett)** Life in Morocco and glimpses beyond. *Chatto*. 8vo. pp. xii. 406. 12/6. 916. 4
- Belloc (H.)** Esto Perpetua. Algerian studies and impressions. *Duckworth*. 12mo. pp. 191. 5/- net. 916. 5
- Phillips (L. March)** In the desert. *Arnold*. 8vo. pp. xvi. 288. 12/6 net. 916. 5
A description of the conquest and occupation of North Africa by the French.
- Watson (Gilbert)** The voice of the south. *Hurst*. 8vo. pp. 324. 10/6 net. 916. 5
Travels through the Algerian Sahara.
- Archer (F. Bisset)** The Gambia colony and protectorate. *St. Bride's Press*. 8vo. pp. xviii. 364. 10/- net. 916. 63
- Nevinson (Henry W.)** A modern slavery. *Harper*. 8vo. pp. x. 216. 916. 73
Describes the author's journey in the Portuguese province of Angola, West Central Africa, and in the Portuguese islands of San Thomé and Principe.
- Powell-Cotton (Major P. H. G.)** In unknown Africa. A narrative of twenty months travel and sport in unknown lands and among new tribes. *Hurst*. 8vo. pp. xv. 619. 12/6 net. 916. 74
- Dorman (Marcus R. P.)** A journal of a tour in the Congo Free State. *K. Paul*. 8vo. pp. 192. 5/- net. 916. 75
- Cunningham (J. F.)** Uganda and its peoples. Notes on the protectorate of Uganda, especially the anthropology and ethnology of its indigenous races, with a preface by Sir Harry Johnston. *Hutchinson*. Sm. 4to. pp. xxx. 370. 24/- net. 916. 76
- Eliot (Sir Charles)** K.C.M.G. The East Africa protectorate. *Arnold*. 8vo. pp. xii. 334. 15/- net. 916. 76
- Fisher (Ruth B.)** On the borders of pigmy land. *Marshall Bros*. 8vo. pp. ix. 215. 3/6. 916. 76
An account of the writer's travels through the provinces of Uganda, Toro, etc., and to Lake Albert Edward.
- Geil (William Edgar)** A Yankee in pigmy land. *Hodder & Stoughton*. 8vo. pp. xii. 409. 6/- . 916. 76
- Hindlip, Lord.** Sport and travel: Abyssinia and British East Africa. *Unwin*. 8vo. pp. 332. 21/- . 916. 76
- British East Africa. Past, present and future. *Unwin*. 12mo. pp. xiv. 142. 3/6 net. 916. 76
- Schillings (C. G.)** With flashlight and rifle. A record of hunting adventures and of studies in wild life in equatorial East Africa. Trans. from the German by Frederic Whyte, with an introduction by Sir H. H. Johnston. 2 vols. *Hutchinson*. Roy. 8vo. 24/- . 916. 76
- Hollis (A. C.)** The Masai: their language and folklore. With introduction by Sir Charles Eliot. *Clarendon Press*. 8vo. pp. xxviii. 356. 14/- net. 916. 77
- Jennings (J. W.) and Addison (C.)** With the Abyssinians in Somaliland. With a preface by Colonel A. W. Rochfort, C.B. *Hodder & Stoughton*. 8vo. pp. xii. 266. 10/6 net. 916. 77
- Lyne (R. N.)** Zanzibar in contemporary times. A short history of the Southern East in the nineteenth century. *Hurst & Blackett*. 8vo. pp. xii. 328. 10/6 net. 916. 78
- Brown (A. Samler) and Brown (G. Gordon)** The guide to South Africa for the use of tourists, sportsmen, invalids and settlers, 1905-6. *Sampson Low*. 12mo. pp. lxiv. 477. 2/6. 916. 8
- Colquhoun (Archibald R.)** The Africander land. *Murray*. 8vo. pp. xv. 438. 16/- . 916. 8
The author revisited South Africa during the year 1905, and deals with several questions of vital importance in connection with the development of the country.
- Gibson (Bishop Alan G. S.)** Between Cape Town and Loanda. A record of two journeys in South-west Africa. *Wells, Gardner*. 12mo. pp. xvi. 204. 3/6. 916. 8
- Graham (E. Maud)** A Canadian girl in South Africa. *Toronto: Briggs*. 8vo. pp. 192. 916. 8
- Hutchinson (G. T.)** From the Cape to the Zambesi. With an introduction by Colonel F. Rhodes, C.B. *Murray*. 8vo. pp. xiv. 206. 9/- net. 916. 8
- Twentieth century impressions of Natal.** *Durban, Natal: Lloyd's Greater Britain Pub. Co.* Roy. 4to. pp. 667. 916. 84
- Hall (R. N.)** Great Zimbabwe, Mashonaland, Rhodesia. An account of two years' examination work in 1902-4 on behalf of the government of Rhodesia. With an introduction by Prof. A. H. Keane. *Methuen*. 8vo. pp. xlv. 460. 21/- net. 916. 89
- Harding (Colonel Colin)** In remotest Barotseland. Being an account of a journey of over 8,000 miles through the wildest and remotest parts of Lewamka's empire. *Hurst & Blackett*. 8vo. pp. xvi. 414. 10/6 net. 916. 89
- Randall (Maciver David) M.A., D.Sc.** Mediæval Rhodesia. *Macmillan*. Sm. 4to. pp. xv. 106. 20/- . 916. 89
- Chittenden (H. M.) and Richardson (A. T.)** Life, Letters and travels of Father Pierre-Jean de Sinet, S. J., 1801-73. Missionary labours and adventures among the wild tribes of the North American Indians, embracing minute description of their manners, customs, games, modes of warfare, etc., all from personal observations made during many thousand miles of travel, with sketches of the country from St. Louis to Puget Sound and the Athabasca. 4 vols. *New York: F. P. Harper*. Sm. 4to. 63/- net. 917

914-919 Topography (by districts) (cont.).

- Browne** (George Waldo) The St. Lawrence river, historical, legendary, picturesque. *Putnam*. Roy. 8vo. pp. xix. 365. 15/-.
- Dawson** (S. E.) The St. Lawrence basin and its border lands. Being the story of their discovery, exploration and occupation. *Lawrence & Bullen*. 8vo. pp. xl. 452. 7/6.
- Fraser** (J. J.) Canada as it is. *Cassell*. 8vo. pp. viii. 304. 6/-.
- Morgan** (Henry J.) and **Burpee** (Lawrence J.) Canadian life in town and country. *Newnes*. 12mo. pp. xii. 267. 3/6.
- Outram** (James) In the heart of the Canadian Rockies. *Macmillan*. 8vo. pp. xii. 466. 12/6.
- Pen pictures** of early pioneer life in upper Canada. By a "Canuck". *Toronto*: Briggs. 8vo. pp. xiv. 280.
- Whates** (H. R.) Canada the new nation. *Dent*. 12mo. pp. xiii. 284. 3/6.
- Wheeler** (A. O.) The Selkirk range. *Ottawa*: Govt. Printer. 8vo. pp. xviii. 460.
- A record of exploration, previous surveys and mountain climbing in the Selkirk range.
- Edwards** (William Seymour) Into the Yukon. *Cincinnati*: Robert Clarke Co. 12mo. pp. 324. \$1.50.
- A narrative of a tour through the Klondyke region California and the Western States.
- McLain** (John Scudder) Alaska and the Klondike. *New York*: McClure. 12mo. pp. xvi. 330.
- Wallace** (Dillon) The lure of the Labrador wild: the story of the exploring expedition conducted by Leonidas Hubbard, jr. *Revell*. 8vo. pp. 340. \$1.50.
- Sierra** (Justus) *Edr.* Mexico: its social evolution. Trans. into English by G. Sentiñon. *Mexico*: J. Ballesea. 3 vols. Fol.
- Bullen** (Frank T.) Back to sunny seas. *Smith, Elder*. 12mo. pp. ix. 287. 6/-.
- Travels among the islands of the West Indies.
- Pullen-Burry** (B.) Ethiopia in exile. Jamaica revisited. *Unwin*. 12mo. pp. 288. 6/-.
- Shattuck** (G. B.) *Ph.D.* The Bahama islands. *Macmillan*. Imp. 8vo. 42/-.
- The results of the labours of a scientific expedition sent to the Bahamas by the Geographical Society of Baltimore.
- Thwaites** (R. G.) New voyages to North America by the Baron de Lahoutan. Reprinted from the English edition of 1703 with facsimiles of original title-pages, maps and illustrations, and the addition of introduction, notes and index. 2 vols. *Chicago*: McClurg & Co. 8vo. pp. xciv. 798. 30/-.
- McMaster** (Prof. J. B.) History of the expedition under the command of Captains Lewis and Clark to the sources of the Missouri thence across the Rocky Mountains and down the River Columbia to the Pacific Ocean, performed during the years 1804-6, by order of the Government of the United States. With an account of the Louisiana Purchase. 3 vols. *Nutt*. 12mo. 10/6 net.
- Martin** (Percy F.) Through five republics (of South America). A critical description of Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Uruguay and Venezuela in 1905. *Heinemann*. 8vo. pp. xxiv. 488. 21/-.
- Pepper** (Charles M.) Panama to Patagonia. The Isthmian Canal and the West coast countries. *Chicago*: McClurg. 8vo. pp. xxii. 400.
- Wright** (Marie Robinson) The republic of Chile. The growth, resources and industrial conditions of a great nation. *Philadelphia*: Barrie. Roy. 4to. pp. 450. 42/- net.
- Atkinson** (F. W.) The Philippine islands. *Boston*: Ginn & Co. 8vo. pp. iv. 426. 10/6 net.
- Freer** (William B.) The Philippine experiences of an American teacher. A narrative of work and travel in the Philippine islands. *New York*: Scribner. 8vo. pp. xi. 344. \$1.50.
- Le Roy** (Jauns A.) Philippine life in town and country. *Putnam*. 8vo. pp. 311. 5/- net.
- De Wit** (Augusta) Java facts and fancies. *Chapman & Hall*. 8vo. pp. ii. 332. 14/- net.
- Lamb** (Robert) Saints and savages. The story of five years in the New Hebrides. *Blackwood*. 8vo. pp. 313. 6/-.
- Buley** (E. C.) Australian life in town and country. *Newnes*. 12mo. pp. vii. 207. 3/6.
- Hill** (J. G.) The Calvert scientific exploring expedition (Australia, 1896). *Philip*. 8vo. pp. viii. 44. 2/-.
- Lee** (Ida, Mrs. Charles Bruce Marriott) The coming of the British to Australia, 1788 to 1829. *Longmans*. 8vo. pp. xvii. 350. 7/6.
- Guppy** (H. B.) Observations of a naturalist in the Pacific between 1896-99. 2 vols. *Macmillan*. 8vo. 36/-.
- Gregory** (J. W.) *A.R.S.* The dead heart of Australia: a journey around Lake Eyre in the summer of 1901-2: with some account of the Lake Eyre basin and the flowing wells of central Australia. *Murray*. 8vo. pp. xvi. 384. 16/-.
- Pratt** (A. E.) Two years among New Guinea cannibals. A naturalist's sojourn among the aborigines of unexplored New Guinea. *Seeley*. 8vo. pp. 359. 16/- net.
- Wragge** (Clement) The romance of the south seas. *Chatto*. 12mo. pp. xv. 312. 7/6.

914-919 Topography (by districts) (cont.).

The Andrew J. Stone Explorations in Arctic and Sub-Arctic America. With 52 half-tone illustrations and 3 black and white maps and text. *New York*: American Museum of Natural History. 4to. pp. 38. **919. 8**

Armitage (Lieut. A. B.) Two years in the Antarctic. Being a narrative of the British national Antarctic expedition. *Arnold*. 8vo. pp. xx. 316. **15/- net. 919. 9**

Mill (Dr. H. R.) The siege of the South Pole: the story of Antarctic exploration. *A. Rivers*. 8vo. pp. xvi. 456. **7/6 net. 919. 9**

Nordenskjöld (Dr. N. Otto G.) and Andersson (Dr. J. G.) Antarctica: or two years amongst the ice of the South Pole. *Hurst*. 8vo. pp. xviii. 608. **618/- net. 919. 9**

Scott (Capt. R. F.) The voyage of the *Discovery*. 2 vols. *Smith, Elder*. Roy. 8vo. **42/- net. 919. 9**

930-939 Ancient History.

Egypt, Persia, Celts, Rome and Greece.

Godspeed (G. S.) History of the ancient world. *Constable*. Extra cr. 8vo. pp. 500. **7/6 net. 930**
"For high schools and academies:" being an American text-book. Reviewed in the *Am. Hist. Rev.*, vol. x.

Breasted (Jas. Hy.) History of Egypt from earliest times to the Persian conquest. *New York*: Scribner. pp. 634. **58 net. 932**

Finely illustrated. Embraces results of recent research. Author is professor of Egyptology in the University of Chicago. Reviewed in *English Hist. Rev.*, July, 1906.

Breasted (Jas. Hy.) *Edr. and trans.* Historical documents from earliest times to the Persian conquest; with a commentary. Vol. i. First to seventeenth dynasties. (*Ancient records of Egypt*.) *Lusac*. Roy. 8vo. pp. 366. **12/6 net. 932**

Petrie (W. M. F.) History of Egypt from the 19th to the 30th dynasties (to B.C. 342). Vol. iii. of the Hist. of Egypt, in six vols. *Methuen*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 428. **6/- net. 932**

This volume completes the work.

Ottley (R. L.) Short history of the Hebrews, to the Roman period. pp. *Cambridge Univ. Press*. Cr. 8vo. **5/- net. 933**

Kerhasp (P.) Studies in ancient Persian history. *Kegan Paul*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 106. **3/6 net. 935. 5**

Rhys (J.) British Academy: Celtæ and Galli. *Frowde*. 8vo. **4/- net. 936**

Hardy (E. G.) Studies in Roman history. *Sonnen-schein*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 349. **6/- net. 937**

A revised reprint of *Christianity and the Roman Government*.

Bigg (Chas.) The Church's task under the Roman empire. *Clarendon Press*. Cr. 8vo. **5/- net. 937. 06**

"Not so much an ecclesiastical history as a history of social and intellectual life taken as prolegomena to ecclesiastical history. The object generally is to show the conditions under which the early Church had to work, rather than what it actually accomplished."—Alice Gardner, in *Eng. Hist. Rev.*, Oct., 1905 (q.v.).

Jones (H. Stuart) Roman empire, B.C. 29-A.D. 476. (*Story of the nations*.) *Unwin*. Cr. 8vo. **5/- net. 937. 06**

Shuckburgh (E. S.) Greece from the coming of the Hellenes to A.D. 14. (*Story of the nations*.) *Unwin*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 435. **5/- net. 938**

Marshall (F. H.) Second Athenian Confederacy. (*Thirlwall prize, 1905*.) *Cambridge Univ. Press*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 136. **3/6 net. 938. 04**

Mahaffy (J. P.) Progress of Hellenism in Alexander's Empire. *Unwin*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 162. **5/- net. 938. 07**

For a concise review see *Eng. Hist. Rev.*, Oct., 1905.

940 European History: General.

Bourne (H. E.) History of mediæval and modern Europe. *Longmans*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 502. **7/6 net. 940**
Author is professor in the College for Women, Western Reserve University. The work is elementary in scope. Has bibliography, full index. Reviewed in the *Am. Hist. Rev.*, April, 1906.

Hassall (A.) Brief survey of European history. *Blackie*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 384. **4/6 net. 940**

Hill (David J.) History of diplomacy in the international development of Europe. In 6 vols. Vol. i. The struggle for universal empire. *Longmans*. 8vo. pp. 481. **16/- net. 940. 1**

From A.D. 259 to 1313. Maps, tables, treatise, etc. Reviewed in the *Athenæum*, 9th Sept., 1905; the *Eng. Hist. Rev.*, April, 1906; and in the *Am. Hist. Rev.*, Jan., 1906.

Holmes (W. G.) Age of Justinian and Theodora; history of the sixth century. Vol. i. *Bell*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 378. **9/- net. 940. 1**
Reviewed in *English Hist. Rev.*, July, 1906.

Cambridge Modern History; planned by the late Lord Acton; edited by A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero and S. Leathes. Vol. iii. Wars of religion. *Cambridge Univ. Press*. Roy. 8vo. pp. 914. **16/- net. 940. 7**

Has extensive bibliographies. Reviews in *Athenæum*, 13th May, 1905; *Eng. Hist. Rev.*, Jan., 1906, and *Am. Hist. Rev.*, Oct., 1905.

Lindsey (J. S.) Student's note-book of European history, 1789-1848: a course of study, containing sixty-four typical questions, with full answers. *Heffer*. 4to. **3/6 net. 940. 8**

Rose (J. Holland) Development of European nations, 1870-1900. *Constable*. 8vo. pp. 636. **18/- net. 940. 9**
Reviewed in the *Eng. Hist. Rev.*, April, 1906.

941 Scotland.

Livingstone (M.) Guide to the Public Records of Scotland deposited in H.M. General Register House, Edinburgh. (Edinburgh: *Genl. Regr. House*.) 8vo. pp. 262. **941**
Reviewed in *Athenæum*, 24th June, 1905.

Macdonald (A) Clan Donald. Vol. iii. (Inverness: *Northern Counties Pub. Co.*) **941**
Completes the work.

941 Scotland.

Lawrie (Sir A. C.) Early Scottish charters: prior to 1153. A series of 270 charters, collected, with notes and an index. *MacLehose*. 8vo. pp. 540. 10/- net. **941. 02**

Reviewed in the *Scottish Hist. Rev.*, vol. ii.

Calendar of State Papers relating to Scotland and Mary, Queen of Scots. Vol. iv., 1571-74. *Wyman*. Imp. 8vo. pp. xxx. 853. 15/- net. **941. 05**

Lang (Andrew) Portraits and jewels of Mary Stuart. *MacLehose*, 1906. (10 x 6). pp. xiv. 108. 1 photo-engr. and 16 illus. 8/6 net. **941. 05**

Mathieson (Wm. Law) Scotland and the Union; a history of Scotland from 1695 to 1747. *MacLehose*. 8vo. pp. 402. 10/6 net. **941. 06**

In effect a continuation of his *Politics and Religion in Scotland from 1550 to 1695*; published 1903.

Register of the Privy Council of Scotland. 2nd series. Vol. vi., 1635-37. *Wyman*. Imp. 8vo. pp. xlvii. 880. 15/-. **941. 06**

Terry (C. S.) Graham of Claverhouse, Viscount of Dundee, 1648-89. *Constable*. 8vo. pp. 390. 12/6 net. **941. 06**

Claims "to dissipate the appalling number of errors which . . . have come to be accepted as unchallengeable facts in the record of his career". "Really a history of Scotland for the decade before the Revolution." Reviews in *Athenaeum*, 15th April, 1905; *Eng. Hist. Rev.*, Oct., 1905; *Am. Hist. Rev.*, Oct., 1905.

— The Pentland Rising and Rullion Green. *MacLehose*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 102. 2/6 net. **941. 06**

For notice see *Eng. Hist. Rev.*, Oct., 1905, and the *Scottish Hist. Rev.*, vol. ii.

— Scottish parliament: its constitution and procedure, 1603-1707. *MacLehose*. 8vo. pp. 238. 10/- net. (328. 41) **941. 06**

Extracts from the records of the Burgh of Glasgow, 1663-1690 [with preface by Sir Jas. D. Marwick]. Glasgow: *Scottish Burgh Records Soc.* Cr. 4to. pp. 635. **941. 43**

Reviewed in the *Scottish Hist. Rev.*, vol. ii.

Smeaton (O.) Story of Edinburgh. (*Medieval towns series*.) *Dent*. 12mo. pp. 440. 4/6 net. **941. 44**

941. 5 Ireland.

Adams (C. L.) Castles of Ireland; some fortress histories and legends. *Stock*. Roy. 8vo. pp. 374. 10/6. (728. 81) **941. 5**

Hull (Eleanor) Early Christian Ireland. (*Epochs of Irish history*, vol. ii.) *Nutt*. 12mo. pp. 306. 2/6 net. **941. 51**

Rhys (J.) Studies in early Irish history. (*From the Proceedings of the British Academy*.) Vol. i. *Frowde*. 8vo. 4/- net. **941. 51**

Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland, of the reign of Elizabeth. 1st Nov., 1600-31st July, 1601. *Wyman*. Imp. 8vo. pp. 640. 15/-. **941. 55**

Mahaffy (R. V.) *Edr.* Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland, 1660-1662. *Wyman*. Roy. 8vo. pp. 824. 15/-. **941. 56**

Ball (E. E.) History of County Dublin. Part iii. Dublin: *Thom*. **941. 83**

For notice see *Eng. Hist. Rev.*, Jan., 1906.

Hore (Philip H.) History of the Town and County of Wexford. Vol. iv. *Stock*. **941. 88**

942 English History: General.

Bosworth (Geo.) History of the British Empire. *Macmillan*. 8vo. pp. 314. 2/- **942**

A concise and comprehensive history, paying attention to constitutional aspects. Assumes some previous knowledge of the subject.

Adams (G. B.) History of England from the Norman Conquest to the death of John (1066-1216). (*Political hist. of England*; edited by W. Hunt and R. L. Poole, vol. ii.) *Macmillan*. 8vo. pp. 474. 7/6 net. **942**

Reviewed in *Am. Hist. Rev.*, April, 1906, and *Eng. Hist. Rev.*, July, 1906.

Historical MSS. Commission. Report on the MSS. of Lady Du Cane. *Wyman*. 8vo. pp. xxxv. 393. 2/6. **942**

— Report on the MSS. of the Earl of Egmont. Vol. i., part 1, 1/8; part 2, 1/9. *Wyman*. 8vo. **942**

— Report on the MSS. of J. B. Fortescue, Esq., preserved at Dropmore. Vol. v. *Wyman*. 8vo. pp. xiii. 556. 2/4. **942**

— Report on the MSS. of the Marquess of Lothian, preserved at Blickling Hall, Norfolk. *Wyman*. 8vo. pp. xvii. 514. 2/2. **942**

— MSS. of the Earl of Mar and Kellie, preserved at Alloa House. *Wyman*. 8vo. pp. 636. 2/7 net. **942**

— MSS. of the Duke of Rutland, preserved at Belvoir Castle. Vol. iv. *Wyman*. 8vo. pp. xii. 675. 2/9. **942**

Holinshead (Raphael) Chronicles of England, Ireland and Scotland (1577). New edition, with an introduction, by C. Whibley. To be completed in 15 vols. *Jack*. 4to. 21/- net each. (350 numbered sets.) **942**

Reprint of the 1st edition, containing the cancelled pages. Part of the Chronicle was written by W. Harrison; the Irish section by R. Stainhurst and J. Hooker.

Jane (L. Cecil) Coming of Parliament; England from 1350 to 1660. (*Story of the nations series*.) *Unwin*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 442. 5/- **942**

Jose (A. W.) Growth of the empire: handbook to the history of Greater Britain. *Murray*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 438. 31 maps. 4/6. **942**

Langmead (T. P. Taswell-) English constitutional history from the Teutonic conquest to the present time. 6th edition, revised throughout, with notes by P. A. Ashworth. *Stevens & Haynes*. 8vo. pp. 639. 15/- net. (342. 942) **942**

Napoleon's notes on English history, made on the eve of the French Revolution. Illustrated from contemporary historians and refreshed from the findings of later research, by H. F. Hall. *Dent*. 8vo. pp. 370. 7/6 net. **942**

Reviewed in the *Athenaeum*, 18th Nov., 1905.

942 English History : General (cont.).

Robertson (C. G.) and Bartholomew (J. G.) Student's modern and historical atlas of the British Empire. *Methuen*. 4to. 3/6 net. (912) **942**

Snowdon (C. E.) Brief survey of British history; comprising an analysis and commentary, with appendices indicating points of contact between Great Britain and her colonies, and foreign nations. *Methuen*. 8vo. pp. 172. 4/6. **942**

Stubbs (Wm.) Bp. Lectures on early English history; edited by A. Hassall. *Macmillan*. 8vo. pp. 392. 12/6 net. **942**

Chiefly constitutional: Anglo-Saxon and Norman eras, with seven lectures on the constitutional history of medieval Europe.

Walker (Albert P.) and Hart (A. B.) Essentials in English History. *New York: American Book Co.* pp. 592. **942**

Student's text-book, giving maps, bibliographies, illustrative extracts, etc. Reviewed in the *Am. Hist. Rev.*, Oct., 1905.

English History : in successive periods.

Chadwick (H. Munro.) Studies on Anglo-Saxon institutions. *Cambridge Univ. Press*. pp. 436. 8/- net. **942. 01**

"A valuable contribution to the study of Old English institutions . . . the origin of the kingdoms, the constitution and power of the council, the origin of the nobility, the system of land-holding, and the king." *Eng. Hist. Rev.*, vol. xx., p. 349. See also the *Scottish Hist. Rev.*, Oct., 1905, and the *Am. Hist. Rev.*, Oct., 1905.

Haverfield (F. J.) The Romanisation of Roman Britain. *Clarendon Press*. 8vo. 2/6 net. **942. 01**

Hodgkin (T.) History of England from the earliest times to the Norman Conquest. (*Political hist. of England*; edited by W. Hunt and R. L. Poole, vol. i.) *Macmillan*. 8vo. pp. 528. 7/6 net. **942. 01**

Reviewed in *Times Literary Supplement*, 20th July, 1906.

Davis (H. W. C.) England under the Normans and Angevins, 1066-1272. *Methuen*. 8vo. pp. 600. 10/6 net. **942. 02**

Reviewed in the *Scottish Hist. Rev.*, April, 1906

Adam of Usk. *Chronicon de Adæ de Usk* (A.D. 1377-1421); edited by Sir E. Maunde Thompson. 2nd edition. *Prowde*. 8vo. **942. 03**

More than a reprint of the 1876 edition, containing the recently recovered fragment (1404-1421) with an extended biography, correcting the same editor's contribution to the *Dict. of Nat. Biog.* For review see *Eng. Hist. Rev.*, Oct., 1905, and *Am. Hist. Rev.*, vol. x.

Lindsey (J. S.) Mediæval British history: the second vol. of Problems and exercises in British history. *Simpkin*. 4to. 6/- net. **942. 03**

Tout (T. F.) History of England from the accession of Henry III. to the death of Edward III. (1216-1377). (*Political hist. of England*; edited by W. Hunt and R. L. Poole, vol. iii.) *Macmillan*. 8vo. pp. 520. 7/6 net. **942. 03**

McKechnie (Wm. M.) *Magna Carta*; a commentary on the great charter of King John, with an histl. introduction. *Maclehose*. 8vo. pp. 600. 12/6 net. **942. 033**

For notice see *Eng. Hist. Rev.*, Jan., 1906; the *Athenæum*, 15th April, 1906; the *Scottish Hist. Rev.*, Jan., 1906; and the *Am. Hist. Rev.*, Oct., 1905.

Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. i. Henry III., 1218-72; edited by J. M. Rigg. Published for the Jewish Historical Society of England. *Macmillan*. Super roy. pp. 388. 16/- (296) **942. 034**

Close Rolls of the reign of Henry III. preserved in the Public Record Office, 1231-34. *Wyman*. Roy. 8vo. pp. 712. 15/- **942. 034**

Gasquet (Abbot F. A.) Henry III. and the Church; a study of his ecclesiastical policy, and of the relations between England and Rome. *Bell*. 8vo. pp. 464. 12/- net. **942. 034**

Reviewed in the *Athenæum*, 22nd July, 1905, and in the *Scottish Hist. Rev.*, Jan., 1906.

Selden Society. Year books of Edward II. Vol. ii., 2 & 3 Edward II., 1308-9 and 1309-10; edited by F. W. Maitland. *Quaritch*. Imp. 8vo. pp. 244. **942. 036**

Pike (L. O.) *Trans. and edr.* Year books of the reign of Edward III., years 18 and 19. [*Rolls Series*, 31.] *Wyman*. Roy. 8vo. pp. 606. 10/- **942. 037**

Calendar of Patent Rolls; Edward III. Vol. viii.; 1348-50. *Wyman*. Imp. 8vo. pp. 836. 15/- **942. 037**

Calendar of Close Rolls; Edward III. preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. viii., 1346-49. Vol. ix., 1349-54. *Wyman*. Imp. 8vo. 2 vols. 15/- **942. 037**

Calendar of Patent Rolls; Richard II. Vol. v., 1391-96. *Wyman*. Imp. 8vo. pp. 1040. 15/- **942. 038**

Innes (A. D.) England under the Tudors (vol. iv. of a Hist. of England in six vols., edited by C. W. C. Oman). *Methuen*. 8vo. pp. 500. 10/6 net. **942. 05**

Reviewed in the *Am. Hist. Rev.*, April, 1906.

Letters and Papers, foreign and domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII. [1544]. Vol. xix., part 2; arranged and catalogued by J. Gairdner and R. H. Brodie. [With general index, pp. 300]. *Wyman*. Imp. 8vo. pp. 843. 15/- net. **942. 052**

Hall (Edward) Chronicle of Henry VIII. New edition, with an introduction, by C. Whibley. 2 vols. *Jack*. 8vo. 16/- net each. **942. 052**

Taken from *The Union of the Noble and Illustre Families of Lancastre and York*; first published 1542, and completed by Grafton in 1550. The first edition was destroyed by Royal command in 1555, and is very rare.

Acts of the Privy Council of England. New series. Vol. xxix., 1598-99. Vol. xxx., 1599-1600. Vol. xxxi. 1600-1. *Wyman*. 3 vols. 8vo. 10/- each. **942. 055**

Year book of the reign of Edward III. Years 18 and 19. *Wyman*. 10/- **942. 057**

Trevelyan (G. M.) England under the Stuarts (vol. v. of a Hist. of England in six vols., edited by C. W. C. Oman). *Methuen*. 8vo. pp. 566. Maps. 10/6 net. **942. 06**

Covers the period from the death of Elizabeth to the death of Anne; following *Eng. under the Tudors*, by A. D. Innes. Reviewed in the *Athenæum*, 4th Feb. and 18th Mar., 1905; and in the *Am. Hist. Rev.*, Jan., 1906.

English History: in successive periods.

Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts relating to English affairs, existing in the archives and collections of Venice, and in other libraries of Northern Italy. Vol. xii., 1610-1613. *Wyman*. Imp. 8vo. 15/-.

942. 061

Henriques (H. S. C.) Return of the Jews to England; a chapter in English law. *Macmillan*. 8vo. pp. 140. 3/6 net.

942. 063

Reviewed in *Eng. Hist. Rev.*, Jan., 1906.

Calendar of Treasury books, 1667-68, preserved in the Public Record Office. Prepared by W. A. Shaw. *Wyman*. Imp. 8vo. pp. 834.

942. 066

Hunt (Wm.) History of England from the accession of George III. to the close of Pitt's first administration (1760-1801). (*Political hist. of England*; edited by W. Hunt and R. L. Poole, vol. x.) *Macmillan*. 8vo. pp. 513. 7/6.

942. 07

Reviewed in *Eng. Hist. Rev.*, Jan., 1906; in the *Athenæum*, 28th Oct., 1905, and the *Am. Hist. Rev.*, Jan., 1906; the last strongly criticises the author's views on the American War of Independence.

Newbolt (H.) Year of Trafalgar; an account of the battle and the events which led up to it, with a collection of poems and ballads written thereupon between 1805 and 1905. *Murray*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 260. 5/- net. (359. 9)

942. 073

Reviewed in the *Athenæum*, 21st Oct., 1906.

Hungry forties; life under the bread tax; with an introduction by Mrs. Cobden Unwin. *Unwin*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 274. 6d.

942. 08

Stories of starvation, told by aged people, of the time before the repeal of the Corn Tax. Published in opposition to Protectionist theories. Reviewed in *Athenæum*, 28th Jan., 1905.

McCarthy (J.) History of our own times, from the Diamond Jubilee, 1897, to the accession of King Edward VII. *Chatto & Windus*. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 818. 24/-

942. 08

This work completes the series. Reviewed in the *Am. Hist. Rev.*, April, 1906.

Paul (Herbert) History of modern England. Vols. iii. and iv. *Macmillan*. 8vo. pp. 460, 418. 8/6 net.

942. 08

Vol. iii. From the death of Lord Palmerston (1865) to 1876. Vol. iv. 1876 to the fall of the Gladstone Cabinet, 1885. (To be completed in 5 vols.) For review of vol. iii. see *Athenæum*, 1st July, 1905; and vols. iii. and iv. *Eng. Hist. Rev.*, July, 1906.

English History: Topographical.

Chronicles of London; edited, with an introduction, notes and index, by C. L. Kingsford. *Clarendon Press*. 8vo. pp. 416. 10/- net.

942. 1

Printed for the first time in full from Cottonian MSS. The period covered is from 1189 to 1509. Reviewed in the *Scottish Hist. Rev.*, April, 1906.

Gentleman's Magazine Library; Topography; London; edited by G. L. Gomme. *Stock*. 3 vols. 8vo. 7/6 each.

942. 1

London. Calendar of Letter-books preserved among the archives of the Corporation of the City of London at the Guildhall. Letter-Book G., temp. Edward III.; edited by R. R. Sharpe. Pp. 392. 5/- per vol., in sets only.

942. 1

Middlesex County Records. Calendar of Sessions Books, 1689-1709; edited by W. J. Hardy. Med. 8vo. pp. 429 (Nicholson, Guildhall, Westminster, S.W.). 13/- net.

942. 1

London Topographical Society. Record III. and IV., for the years 1903 and 1904. 8vo. pp. 168.

942. 1

Macmichael (J. H.) Story of Charing Cross and its neighbourhood. *Chatto*. 8vo. pp. 359. 7/6 net.

942. 1

Plarr (V. G.) and Walton (F. W.) School history of Middlesex (including London). *Methuen*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 238. 1/6.

942. 1

Malden (H. E.) School history of Surrey. *Methuen*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 204. 1/6.

942. 21

Humphreys (Arthur L.) Somersetshire parishes; a handbook of histl. reference to all places in the county. *Humphreys* (187 Piccadilly, W.). 4to. Eight parts @ 5/6 free.

942. 38

Reviewed in *Athenæum*, 8th July, 1905.

Kemp (Thos.) History of Warwick and its people. *Warwick*: Cooke & Son.

942. 48

Victoria County History; edited by H. A. Doubleday and W. Page: Warwick, vol. i. *Constable*. £6 6s. set of 4 vols.

942. 48

Reviewed in the *Athenæum*, 18th Feb., 1905.

Bateson (Mary) Edr. Records of the borough of Leicester: extracts from the archives of the Corporation of Leicester. Vol. iii., 1509-1603; revised by W. H. Stevenson and J. E. Stocks. *Cambridge Univ. Press*. Roy. 8vo. pp. 576. 25/- net.

942. 54

Standing (P. C.) Edr. Memorials of Old Hertfordshire. *Bemrose*. 8vo. pp. 190. 15/- net.

942. 58

Stubbs (Dean C. W.) Cambridge. (*Medieval towns series*.) *Dent*. 12mo. pp. 376. 4/6 net.

942. 59

Hudson (W.) and Tingey (J. C.) Edrs. Records of the city of Norwich. Vol. i. *Farrolld*. Super roy. pp. 600. 25/- net.

942. 61

Copinger (W. A.) Edr. County of Suffolk: its history disclosed by existing records and other documents; being materials for a history of Suffolk. Vols. iv. and v. *Sotheran*. 8vo.

942. 64

Completion of work.

Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society. Final concords of the County of Lancaster; edited by Wm. Farrer. Parts 1-3 (1196-1509), 1899-1905. 8vo.

942. 72

For notice see *Eng. Hist. Rev.*, Jan., 1906.

Cooper (T. P.) York; the story of its walls, bars, and castles. *Stock*. 8vo. 10/6 net.

942. 74

Brief review in *Eng. Hist. Rev.*, Oct., 1905.

Home (G.) The Evolution of an English town; being the story of the ancient town of Pickering in Yorkshire. *Dent*. 8vo. pp. 292. 10/6 net.

942. 74

For review see *Athenæum*, 8th July, 1905.

Victoria County History. Cumberland; edited by J. Wilson. Vol. ii. *Constable*. Imp. 8vo. 31/6 net.

942. 85

Welsh History.

Rhoscomyl (Owen) *pseud.* Flame-bearers of Welsh history (*Merthyr Tydfil*). Welsh Education Publishing Co. 12mo. pp. 324. 1/6. **942. 9**
Short review in *Eng. Hist. Rev.*, April, 1906.

Skeel (Caroline A. J.) The Council in the Marches of Wales (*Girton College Studies*, ii.) Rees. **942. 9**

Reviewed by Prof. J. Gairdner in *Eng. Hist. Rev.*, vol. xx., p. 361.

Historical MSS. Commission. Report on MSS. in the Welsh language. Vol. i., part 3, Penarth, Wyman. 8vo. 8d. **942. 9**

— The same. Vol. ii., part 3, Pantmawr, Cwrtmawr, Wyman. 8vo. 8d. **942. 9**

943 German History.

Janssen (Johannes) History of the German people at the close of the Middle Ages. Vols. vii. and viii. Kegan Paul. 8vo. pp. 872. 29/- . **943. 02**

Lützow (Count F.) Lectures on the historians of Bohemia. (*Ilchester lectures for 1904.*) Frowde. 5/- net. **943. 7**
Reviewed in *Eng. Hist. Rev.*, Jan., 1906, and *Athenaeum*, 10th June, 1906.

944 French History.

Duruy (V.) History of France; abridged and trans. from the 17th French edition, by Mrs. M. Carey; with introduction and continuation to 1896 by J. F. Jameson. Dean. Cr. 8vo. pp. 738. 8/6 net. **944**

Farmer (J. E.) Versailles and the Court under Louis XIV. Nash. 8vo. pp. 447. **944. 033**
Reviewed in the *Am. Hist. Rev.*, April, 1906.

Gordon (G. S.) The Fronde. (*Stanhope essay.*) Simpkin. Cr. 8vo. pp. 74. 2/6 net. **944. 033**

Cambridge Modern History. Vol. viii. French Revolution. Cambridge Univ. Press. Roy. 8vo. pp. 875. 16/- . **944. 04**
Reviewed in *Eng. Hist. Rev.* and *Athenaeum*, 4th March, 1905.

Legg (L. G. Wickham) *Edr.* Select documents illustrative of the French Revolution: the "Constituent Assembly". Frowde. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. pp. 656. 12/- net. **944. 04**
Reviewed in *Eng. Hist. Rev.*, Jan., 1906.

Hanotaux (G.) Contemporary France. Vol. ii. Constable. 8vo. pp. 776. 15/- net. **944. 08**
A history of the De Broglie ministry, May, 1873, to May, 1874.

945 Italian History.

Vitelleschi (Amy, Marchesa) Romance of Savoy: Victor Amadeus and his Stuart bride. 2 vols. Hutchinson. 8vo. pp. 580. 24/- net. **945. 1**
Includes Sardinian history (1720-30). For review see *Athenaeum*, 22nd April, 1905, and *Times Lit. Suppl.*, 7th April, 1905.

Crawford (F. M.) Gleanings from Venetian history. Macmillan. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. pp. 992. 21/- net. **945. 3**

Okey (T.) Venice. (*Medieval town series.*) Dent. 12mo. pp. 466. 4/6 net. **945. 3**
Reviewed in *Times Lit. Suppl.*, 16th June, 1905.

Thayer (Wm. R.) Short history of Venice. With maps. Macmillan. 12mo. 6/6 net. **945. 3**
Short reviews in *Eng. Hist. Rev.*, Jan., 1906; in the *Times. Lit. Suppl.*, 16th June, 1905; and in the *Am. Hist. Rev.*, Oct., 1905.

Mantarazzo (Francesco) Chronicles of the city of Perugia, 1492-1503; trans. by E. S. Morgan. Dent. 3/6 net. **945. 6**

946 Spanish History.

Scott (S. P.) History of the Moorish empire in Europe. Lippincott. 3 vols. Roy. 8vo. 45/- . **946. 02**

947-49 Russian and Scandinavian History.

Rappoport (A.) Russian history. (*Temple primer.*) Dent. 12mo. pp. 155. 1/- net. **947**

Bain (R. Nisbet) The first Romanovs (1613-1725); a history of Muscovite civilisation and the rise of modern Russia under Peter the Great and his forerunners. Constable. 8vo. pp. 430. 12/6 net. (923. 1) **947. 04**
Reviewed in the *Athenaeum*, 29th July, 1905, and in the *Times Lit. Suppl.*, 4th Aug., 1905.

Molloy (Fitzgerald) Russian court in the eighteenth century. 2 vols. Hutchinson. 8vo. pp. 610. 24/- net. **947. 06**

Bain (R. Nisbet) Scandinavia: a political history of Denmark, Norway and Sweden from 1523 to 1900. Maps. (*Cambridge Historical Series.*) Cambridge Univ. Press. Cr. 8vo. pp. 470. 7/6. **948**
Reviewed in *Eng. Hist. Rev.*, Oct., 1905, and *Athenaeum*, 24th June, 1905.

Origines Islandicæ: a collection of important sagas, etc., relating to the settlement and early history of Iceland; edited and trans. by G. Vigfusson and F. Y. Powell. Frowde. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 1515. 42/- net. (539. 6) **949**
For lengthy review see *Eng. Hist. Rev.*, Oct., 1905.

950-54 Asiatic History.

Douglas (Sir R. K.) Europe and the Far East. (*Cambridge Historical Series.*) Cambridge Univ. Press. Cr. 8vo. pp. 458. 7/6. **950**
Reviewed in *Am. Hist. Rev.*, vol. x.

Hoernle (A. F. R.) and **Stack** (H. A.) History of India. (*Cuttack*: Orissa Mission Press; *Oxford*: Blackwell.) **954**
Domestic, rather than foreign, history. Reviewed in *Athenaeum*, 29th July, 1905.

Indian Records Series. Vol. i. Bengal in 1756-1757; edited with notes and an introduction by S. C. Hill. Murray. 3 vols. 8vo. 36/- net. **954. 1**

Kennedy (P. A.) History of the Great Moghuls; or, a History of the Radsahate of Delhi from 1398 to 1739. Vol. i. Thacker. 8vo. pp. 325. 15/- net. **954. 5**

960 African History.

Colvin (Sir Auckland) Making of modern Egypt. Seeley. Med. 8vo. pp. 443. 18/- net. 962

Covers the period from 1882 to 1904. Reviewed in the *Academy*, 24th March, 1906.

Shaw (Flora L., now Lady Lugard) Tropical dependency; an outline of the ancient history of the W. Soudan, with an account of the modern settlement of N. Nigeria. Nisbet. Roy. 8vo. pp. 576. 18/- net. 966

Lyne (R. N.) Zanzibar in contemporary times; a short history of the Southern East in the nineteenth century. Hurst & Blackett. 8vo. pp. 340. 7/6 net. 967.8

Stow (Geo. W.). Native race of South Africa; a history of the intrusion of the Hottentots and Bantu into the hunting grounds of the Bushmen, the aborigines of the country; edited by G. M. Theal. Sonnenschein. 8vo. pp. 634. 21/- net. (572. 968) 968

970-7 American History: North America, Canada, etc.

Calendar of State Papers: Colonial series—America and West Indies, 27th Oct., 1697-31st Dec., 1698; edited by Hon. J. W. Fortescue. Wyman. Imp. 8vo. pp. 674. 15/- net. 970

Browne (G. W.) St. Lawrence river: historical, legendary, picturesque. Putnams. 8vo. 15/- net. 970

Humphreys (S. K.) Indian dispossessed. Boston: Little. Cr. 8vo. pp. 298. \$1.50 net. 970.5
A narrative of the repression of North American Indians.

Johnson (Wm. Hy.) French pathfinders in North America. Nash. Cr. 8vo. pp. 971

Hannay (J.) How Canada was held for the Empire; the story of the war of 1812. Jack. Roy. 8vo. pp. 388. 7/6 net. 971
Short review in *Athenaeum*, 3rd June, 1905.

Morice (A. G.) History of the northern Interior of British Columbia (formerly New Caledonia), 1660-1880. Lane. 8vo. pp. 380. 16/- net. 971.1

Douglas (Jas.). Old France in the New World; Quebec in the seventeenth century. (Cleveland: Burrows.) 8vo. \$2.50. London: Museum Bookstore, 43 Museum St., W.C. 10/- net. 971.4

Wright (Jas. Martin) History of the Bahama Islands; with a special study of the abolition of slavery in the Colony. Baltimore: the Lord Baltimore Press. 972.96

"Special publication from the *Bahama Islands*, by permission of the Geographical Society of Baltimore." The historical portion is subordinate to the study of slavery.

American History: the United States.

Chancellor (W. E.) and **Hewes** (F. W.) United States: a history of three centuries of progress in population, politics, industry, commerce and civilisation. Vol. ii. Colonial union, 1698-1774. Putnams. 8vo. 15/- net. 973

To be completed in ten volumes. Reviewed in the *Academy*, 19th Aug., 1905, and in the *Am. Hist. Rev.*, vol. x.

Elson (Hy.) Sidelights on American history. Macmillan. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. pp. 508. 3/6 each. 973

Greene (E. B.) Provincial America. (Vol. vi. of *American nation*; edited by A. B. Hart.) Harper. 8vo. pp. 367. 973

This work, to be completed in twenty-seven volumes, is announced as "a history from original sources by associated scholars; advised by various historical societies". For review of this volume see the *Am. Hist. Rev.*, Jan., 1906.

Hart (A. B.) Essentials in American history. New York: American Book Co. 8vo. pp. 632. 973
Reviewed in the *Am. Hist. Rev.*, Oct., 1905.

Thwaites (Reuben G.) France in America, 1493-1763. (Vol. vii. of the *American nation*, in twenty-seven volumes.) Harper. 8vo. pp. 341. 973

Reviewed in the *Am. Hist. Rev.*, Jan., 1906. Covers much of the same ground as Johnson (see above) but in more advanced style. Has a ten-page list of authorities, with criticisms.

Townsend (Alex.) American political history, 1763-1876; edited and supplemented by J. A. Woodburn. Putnams. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 455, 602. 973
Reviewed in the *Am. Hist. Rev.*, April, 1906.

Channing (Edward) History of the United States. Vol. i. The planting of a nation in the New World, 1000-1660. Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 550. 10/6 net. 973.1

Reviewed in the *Am. Hist. Rev.*, Jan., 1906.

Lowery (Woodbury) Spanish settlements within the limits of the United States: Florida, 1562-1574. Putnams. 8vo. pp. 520. 10/6 net. 973.1

Trevelyan (Sir G. O.) American revolution. Cheap edition. 3 vols Longmans. Cr. 8vo. 5/- each net. 973.3

The first part of this work, issued in 1899, has in this edition "been completely rearranged and somewhat re-written. . . . A small amount of irrelevant matter has been expunged, and some important (and, it is hoped, not uninteresting) touches have been added."—Author's note.

Van Tyne (Claude H.) American Revolution, 1776-1783. (The *American nation*, a history; edited by A. B. Hart, vol. ix.) New York: Harper. 8vo. pp. 369. \$2 net. 973.3

"Critical essay on authorities," pp. 334-55.

Lee (Guy Carleton) Edr. History of North America. Vol. vii. The formation and development of the constitution. Philadelphia: Barrie. 8vo. pp. 504. (342. 73) 973.4

Fleming (Walter L.) Civil war and reconstruction in Alabama. Macmillan. Med. 8vo. 21/- net. 973.7

Rhodes (J. F.) History of the United States of America from the Compromise of 1850. Vol. v., 1864-1866. Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 659. 12/- net. 973.7

Battine (Capt. Cecil) Cris's of the Confederacy: a history of Gettysburg and the Wilderness. Longmans. Maps. 8vo. pp. 424. 16/- net. 973.74

Continues the story of the Civil War (as told in Col. Henderson's *Stonewall Jackson*) after the death of Jackson. Reviewed in *Am. Hist. Rev.*, Oct., 1905.

American History: the United States (cont.).

Wood (W. Birkbeck) and **Edmonds** (Major J. E.) History of the American Civil War; introduction by H. Spenser Wilkinson. *Methuen*. Demy 8vo. pp. 572. **12/6 net.** (355) **973. 74**

Treated mainly from the strategic point of view. Reviewed in the *Am. Hist. Rev.*, April, 1906.

Phelps (Albert) Louisiana: a record of expansion. (*American commonwealths.*) Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. pp. 421. **6/- net.** **976. 3**

Reviewed in the *Am. Hist. Rev.*, Jan., 1906.

Parrish (Randall) Historic Illinois. Chicago: McClurg. pp. 479. **\$2 net.** **977. 3**

Dellenbaugh (F. S.) Breaking the wilderness. Putnam's. 8vo. pp. 360. **\$3.50 (15/- net).** **978**

History of the western states of America from earliest times to the completion of the Union Pacific Railway. Reviewed in *Am. Hist. Rev.*, Oct., 1905.

Laut (Agnes C.) Vikings of the Pacific: adventures of explorers . . . and soldiers of fortune on the west coast of America. Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 349. **8/6 net.** **979**

Schafer (Joseph) History of the Pacific North-West. Macmillan. Cr. 8vo. pp. 321. **5/- net.** **979**

Author is head of the Dept. of History, University of Oregon.

James (G. W.) In and out of the old missions of California: an historical and pictorial account of the Franciscan missions. Boston: Little. 8vo. pp. 392. **\$3 net.** **979. 4**

Includes studies in ecclesiastical archæology, architecture, decoration, etc.

991 Philippine Islands.

Barrows (David P.) History of the Philippines. New York: American Book Co. pp. 332. **80 cents net.** **991. 4**

Blair (E. H.) and **Robertson** (J. A.) Edrs. The Philippine Islands, 1493-1898. Vols. xxi-xxxii. Cleveland: A. H. Clark Co. **991. 4**

Announced for completion by 1907 in fifty-five volumes. For reviews see the *Am. Hist. Rev.*, April, 1906, and the *Athenæum*, 4th Feb., 1905.

APPENDIX TO CLASS 900.**920 Biography (Collections).**

Thomas (Joseph) *M.D.* Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. 2 vols. 3rd edition. Lippincott, 1905. Roy. 8vo. pp. 2562. half leather. **42/-.** **920**

Buckland (Charles Edward) Dictionary of Indian biography. Sonnenschein. Extra cr. 8vo. pp. 506. **7/6.** **920. 05**

Reviewed in *Athenæum*, 21st April, 1906.

Fraser (Alexander Campbell) Biographia philosophica. A retrospect. 2nd edition. Blackwood. 8vo. pp. 350. **6/- net.** **921**

Thompson (Henry Lewis) Four biographical sermons on John Wesley and others. Preached at St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford. Memoir by C. Thompson and S. Paget. Frowde. Cr. 8vo. pp. 104. **2/6.** **922**

Clement (Clara Erskine) Women in the fine arts from the seventh century B.C. to the twentieth century A.D. *Gay & Bird*, 1905. (8×5). pp. lii. 396. 32 illus. **12/- net.** **927**

Sparrow (Walter Shaw) and others. Women painters of the world from the time of Caterina Vigri, 1413-63, to Rosa Bonheur and the present day. (*Art and life library.*) Hodder & Stoughton, 1905. (12×8). pp. 332. 6 photo-engr., etc. (including 7 chromos). **5/- net.** **927**

Biography (Individual, A-Z).

Entered and arranged under subject of biography.

Almond (Hely Hutchinson) Almond of Loretto. Being the life and a selection from the letters of Hely Hutchinson Almond. By Robert Jameson Mackenzie. Constable. 8vo. pp. x. 408. Port. **12/6 net.**

Austen (Sir Francis and Charles) Jane Austen's sailor brothers. Being the adventures of Sir Francis Austen, K.C.B., Admiral of the Fleet, and Rear-Admiral Charles Austen. By J. H. and Edith Hubback. Lane. 8vo. pp. 310. **12/6 net.**

Balzac (Honoré de) Honoré de Balzac, his life and writings. By Mary F. Sandars. Murray. 8vo. pp. 412. Ports. **12/- net.**

Bessemer (Sir Henry) Sir Henry Bessemer, F.R.S. An autobiography. With a concluding chapter by his son. Engineering. 4to. pp. 380. Illus. **16/- net.**

Blackwood (Frederick Temple Hamilton) *Marquis of Dufferin and Ava.* The life of the Marquis of Dufferin and Ava. By Sir Alfred C. Lyall. 2 vols. Murray. 8vo. Ports. and illus. **36/- net.**

Brahms (Johannes) The life of Johannes Brahms. By Florence May. 2 vols. Arnold. 8vo. Illus. **21/- net.**

Reviewed, *Athenæum*, 9th Dec., 1905.

Browne (Sir James) The life and times of General Sir James Browne, R.E., K.C.B., K.C.S.I. ("Buster Browne"). By General J. J. McLeod Innes. Murray. 8vo. pp. xii. 371. **18/- net.**

Bruce (James) *Earl of Elgin.* Lord Elgin. By John George Bourinot. (*The makers of Canada.*) Jack. 8vo. pp. 276. **21/- net.**

Bruce (John Collingwood) The life and letters of John Collingwood Bruce. By Sir Gainsford Bruce. Blackwood. 8vo. pp. 422. **10/6 net.**

Burton (Sir Richard) The life of Sir Richard Burton. By Thomas Wright. 2 vols. Everett. 8vo. Illus. **24/- net.**

Chopin (Frederic) Frederic Chopin: his life and letters. By Moritz Karasowski. Trans. by Emily Hill. 2 vols. Reeves. Cr. 8vo. **10/-.**

Churchill (Lord Randolph) Lord Randolph Churchill. By Winston Spencer Churchill. 2 vols. Macmillan. 8vo. **36/- net.**

Biography (Individual, A-Z).

- Clarke** (Sir Andrew) Life of Lieut.-General the Hon. Sir Andrew Clarke. By R. H. Vetch. With a preface by Colonel Sir G. S. Clarke. *Murray*. 8vo. pp. 383. Illus. and maps. 15/- net.
- Cumming** (Constance F. Gordon) Memories. *Blackwood*. Cr. 8vo. pp. xii. 487. Illus. 20/- net.
- Daly** (Sir Henry Dermot) Memoirs of General Sir Henry Dermot Daly. By H. Daly. *Murray*. 8vo. pp. 400. 15/- net.
- Descartes** (René) Descartes. His life and times. By Elizabeth S. Haldane. *Murray*. 8vo. pp. 428. 15/- net.
- Diaz** (Porfirio) Porfirio Diaz, seven times President of Mexico. By Mrs. Alec Tweedie. *Hurst & Blackett*. 8vo. pp. 438. Illus. 21/- net.
- Dickens** (Charles) The life of Charles Dickens as revealed in his writings. By Percy Fitzgerald. 2 vols. *Chatto & Windus*. 8vo. 21/- net.
- Donne** (William Bodham) William Bodham Donne and his friends. By Catherine B. Johnson. *Methuen*. 8vo. pp. 368. 16 illus. 10/6 net.
- Evans** (Dr. Thomas W.) Memoirs: Recollections of the second French Empire. Edited by Edward A. Crane. 2 vols. *Unwin*. 8vo. Illus. 21/- net.
- Franklin** (Benjamin) Autobiography. Now first printed in England from full and authentic text. Edited with bibliographical preface and historical account of F.'s later life by G. W. Macdonald. (*Temple autobiographies*.) *Dent*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 338. 3/6 net.
- Furley** (Sir John) In peace and war. Autobiographical sketches. By Sir John Furley. *Smith, Elder*. 8vo. pp. 450. Port. 10/6 net.
- George, H.R.H. Duke of Cambridge**. The military life of H.R.H. George, Duke of Cambridge. By Willoughby Verner and Erasmus Darwin Parker. 2 vols. *Murray*. 8vo. 36/- net.
- Goethe** (J. W. von) The life of Goethe. By A. Bielschowsky. Vol. i., 1749-88. *Putnam*. 8vo. 15/- net.
- Reviewed in *Athenaeum*, 17th March, 1906.
- Graham of Claverhouse** (John) Viscount of Dundee. John Graham of Claverhouse, Viscount of Dundee, 1648-89. By Charles Sanford Terry. *Constable*. 8vo. pp. 390. 12/6 net.
- Gregory I.**, surnamed *The Great*. His place in history and thought. By F. Homes-Dudden. 2 vols. *Longmans*. 8vo. 30/- net.
- Hamilton** (Lady Emma) Emma, Lady Hamilton. A biographical essay. By J. I. Herbert Baily. With a catalogue of her published portraits. *Menzies*. 4to. pp. 128. 10/6 net.
- Emma, Lady Hamilton. By Walter Sichel. From new and original sources and documents, together with an appendix of notes and new letters. *Constable*. 8vo. pp. 576. 21/- net.
- Hastings** (Warren) The private life of Warren Hastings, first Governor-General of India. By Sir Charles Lawson. Illus. *Sonnenschein*. 8vo. pp. 262. 10/6.
- Hawker** (Rev. Robert Stephen) The life and letters of R. S. Hawker, sometime Vicar of Morwenstow. By C. E. Byles. With 2 sketches by the Earl of Carlisle. Lithographs by J. Ley Pethybridge. *Lane*. 8vo. pp. 720. 21/- net.
- Hearsey Family**. The Hearseys: five generations of an Anglo-Indian family. By Hugh Pearse. *W. Blackwood*. 8vo. pp. 422. 15/- net.
- Henrietta Maria, Queen**. The life of Queen Henrietta Maria. By I. A. Taylor. 2 vols. *Hutchinson*. 8vo. 32 full-page illus. and 2 photogravure frontispieces. 24/- net.
- Hobhouse** (Arthur, Lord Hobhouse) Lord Hobhouse. A memoir. By L. T. Hobhouse and J. L. Hammond. *Arnold*. 8vo. pp. 288. 12/6 net.
- Holyoake** (George Jacob) Bygones worth remembering. 2 vols. *Unwin*. 8vo. 21/-.
- Irving** (Sir Henry) Sir Henry Irving. A biography. By Percy Fitzgerald. *Unwin*. 8vo. xvi. pp. 319. Illus. 10/6 net.
- Jackson** (Andrew) History of Andrew Jackson; pioneer, patriot, soldier, politician, president. By A. C. Buell. 2 vols. *Bickers*. 8vo. Ports. 12/- net.
- Keppel** (Sir Henry) Memoir of Sir Henry Keppel, Admiral of the Fleet. By Sir Algernon West. *Smith, Elder*. Extra cr. 8vo. pp. 194. Illus. 7/6 net.
- Lamb** (Charles) The life of Charles Lamb. By E. V. Lucas. 2 vols. *Methuen*. 8vo. With 50 illus. 21/- net.
- Lee** (Robert E.) Recollections and letters of General Robert E. Lee. With photogravure portraits. *Constable*. 8vo. pp. 476. 12/6 net.
- Leveson-Gower** (Hon. F.) Bygone years: recollections. By Hon. F. Leveson-Gower. *Murray*. 8vo. pp. 350. Port. 12/- net.
- Leveson-Gower** (Granville George), 2nd Earl of Granville. The life of Granville George Leveson-Gower, 2nd Earl Granville, K.G., 1815-91. By Lord Edmund Fitzmaurice. 2 vols. *Longmans*. 8vo. Ports. 30/- net.
- Mallet** (Sir Louis) Sir Louis Mallet: a record of public service political ideals. By Bernard Mallet. *Nisbet*. 8vo. pp. 214. 7/6.
- Marie Feodorowna**. A mother of Czars: a sketch of the life of Marie Feodorowna, wife of Paul I. and mother of Alexander I. and Nicholas I. By Mrs. Colquhoun Grant. *Murray*. 8vo. pp. xii. 292. 12/- net.
- Martineau** (James) James Martineau, theologian and teacher: a study of his life and thought. By J. Estlin Carpenter. *Green*. 8vo. pp. 612. 7/6 net.

Biography (Individual, A-Z).

- Mary of Modena, Queen.** Queen Mary of Modena : her life and letters. By Martin Haile. *Dent*. 8vo. pp. 556. Illus. 16/- net.
- Mary, Queen of Scots.** Her environment and tragedy. A biography. By T. F. Henderson. 2 vols. *Hutchinson*. 8vo. Illus. 24/- net.
- Molière** (Jean Baptiste Poquelin called) The life of Molière. By Henry M. Trollope. *Constable*. 8vo. pp. 596. 16/- net.
- Momerie** (Alfred Williams) *D.D.* His life and work. Written and edited by his wife. *Blackwood*. 8vo. pp. 274. 12/6 net.
- O'Brien** (William) Recollections. *Macmillan*. 8vo. pp. 528. 14/- net.
- Patrick, Saint.** The life of St. Patrick and his place in history. By J. B. Bury. *Macmillan*. 8vo. pp. 420. 12/- net.
- Pyle** (Rev. Dr. Edmond) and **Kerrick** (Rev. Dr. Samuel) Memoirs of a royal chaplain, 1722-63. The correspondence of Edmond Pyle, D.D., Chaplain-in-Ordinary to George II., with Samuel Kerrick, D.D., Vicar of Derringham, Rector of Wolverton, and Rector of West Newton. Annotated and edited by Albert Hartshorne. *Lane*. 8vo. pp. 400. 16/- net.
- Reden** (Countess von) A pietist of the Napoleonic wars and after. The life of Countess von Reden. By Eleonore, Princess Reuss. Authorised translation by Mrs. Charles Edward Barrett-Lennard and M. W. Hoper. With an introductory note by Robert S. Rait. *Murray*. 8vo. pp. 390. 15/- net.
- Reid** (Sir Wemyss) Memoirs of Sir Wemyss Reid, 1842-85. By Stuart J. Reid. With an introduction. *Cassell*. 8vo. pp. 432. Port. 18/- net.
- Richards** (John Morgan) With John Bull and Jonathan. Reminiscences of sixty years of an American's life in England and in the United States. By John Morgan Richards. *Laurie*. 8vo. pp. 318. 16/- net.
- Roscoe** (Sir Henry Enfield) The life and experiences of Sir Henry Enfield Roscoe, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. Written by himself. *Macmillan*, 1906. 8vo. pp. xii. 420. 12/-.
- Rumbold** (Sir Horace) Final Recollections of a diplomatist. By Sir Horace Rumbold. *Arnold*. 8vo. pp. 416. 15/- net.
- St. John** (Sir Frederick) Reminiscences of a retired diplomat. By Sir Frederick St. John. *Chapman & Hall*. 8vo. pp. 324. Ports. 15/- net.
- Sherard** (Robert Harborough) Twenty years in Paris. Being some recollections of a literary life. By R. H. Sherard. *Hutchinson*. 8vo. pp. 516. 8 illus. 16/- net.
- Shorthouse** (John Henry) Life and letters. Edited by his wife. 2 vols. *Macmillan*. 8vo. 17/- net.
- Sidgwick** (Henry) A memoir. By A. S. and E. M. S. *Macmillan*. 8vo. pp. 646. 12/6 net.
- Smiles** (Samuel) Autobiography. Edited by Thomas Mackay. *Murray*. 8vo. pp. 470. Ports. 15/- net.
- Southey** (Sir Richard). The life and times of Sir Richard Southey, K.C.M.G., formerly Colonial Secretary of the Cape Colony and Lieut.-Governor of Griqualand West. By the Hon. Alex. Wilmot. With 2 photogravures and appendix. *Low*. 8vo. pp. xvi. 439. 15/- net.
- Stevenson** (Robert Louis) Recollections of Robert Louis Stevenson in the Pacific. By Arthur Johnstone. With a portrait and facsimile letter. *Chatto & Windus*. Cr. 8vo. pp. 348. 6/- net.
- Tchaikovsky** (Peter Ilich) The life and letters of Peter Ilich Tchaikovsky. By Modeste Tchaikovsky. Edited from the Russian. With an introduction by Rosa Newmarch. *Lane*. 8vo. pp. 798. Illus. 21/- net.
An abridgment of the three-vol. original. Reviewed in *Ath. naum*, 30th Dec., 1905.
- Temple** (Abp. Frederick) Memoirs. By Seven Friends. Edited by E. G. Sandford. With photogravure and other illus. 2 vols. *Macmillan*. 8vo. pp. 630. 36/- net.
- Vandeleur** (Lieut.-Col. Seymour) Seymour Vandeleur. The story of a British officer. Being a memoir of Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Vandeleur, D.S.O., Scots Guards and Irish Guards, with a general description of his campaigns. By F. I. Maxse. *National Review*. Roy. 8vo. pp. 298. Illus. 12/6 net.
- Vane** (Sir Henry) *the Younger*. The life of Sir Henry Vane the Younger. With a history of the events of his time. By William W. Ireland. *Nash*. 8vo. pp. 530. 12/6 net.
- Wagner** (Richard) Richard Wagner's Briefe nach Zeitfolge und Inhalt: ein Beitrag zur Lebensgeschichte des Meisters. *Leipzig*: Breitkopf und Härtel, 1905 [1904]. 8vo. pp. viii. 560. 9 mks.
Reviewed in *Athenaeum*, 27th May, 1906.
- Wallace** (Alfred Russel) My life. A record of events and opinions. With facsimile letters, illustrations and portraits. 2 vols. *Chapman & Hall*. 8vo. 25/- net.
- White** (Andrew Dickson ? Dickinson) Autobiography of Andrew Dickson White. 2 vols. *Macmillan*. 8vo. 30/- net.
- Whitman** (Walt) A life of Walt Whitman. By Henry Bryan Binns. *Methuen*. 8vo. pp. 398. 10/6 net.

APPENDIX.

JUVENILE LITERATURE, 1905.

Non-Fiction.

- Adams** (W. P.) Castles in sand and how to build them. *Gay & Bird*. 1/-.
- Beavan** (A. H.) Animals I have known. *Unwin*. 5/-.
- Birds I have known. *Unwin*. 5/-.
- Fishes I have known. *Unwin*. 5/-.
- Burnside** (W. F.) and **Owen** (A. S.) Short lives of great men. *Arnold*. 3/6.
- Bonser** (A. E.) Cassell's natural history for young people. *Cassell*. 6/-.
- Elwes** (A. T.) and **Wood** (Rev. Theodore) The Zoo: past and present. *Gardner, Darton*. 2/6.
- Golding** (Vautier). Story of Livingstone. *Jack*. 1/6 net.
- Hasell** (H. L.) Stories from Greek history. Retold from Herodotus. *Harrap*. 1/6.
- Hoffman** (A. S.) Stories from Shakespeare for the children. Hamlet. *Dent*. 1/- net.
- King John. *Dent*. 1/- net.
- King Lear. *Dent*. 1/- net.
- Macbeth; Julius Cæsar. *Dent*. 1/- net.
- Kelly** (M. D.) Sir Walter Raleigh. (*The children's heroes series*.) *Jack*. 1/6 net.
- Kelman** (J. H.) Stories from Chaucer. (*Told to the children series*.) *Jack*. 1/6 net.
- Kippis** (Dr.) The life and voyages of Captain Cook. *Newnes*. 5/6.
- Lang** (Andrew) The story of Joan of Arc. (*The children's heroes series*.) *Jack*. 1/6 net.
- Lang** (Jeanie) Stories from the Faerie Queen told to children. (*Told to the children series*.) *Jack*. 1/6 net.
- Lang** (John) The story of Captain Cook. (*The children's heroes series*.) *Jack*. 1/6 net.
- Long** (W. G.) Northern trails. *Ginn*. 7/6.
- McSpadden** (G. W.) Stories from Wagner. *Harrap*. 2/6.
- Marshall** (H. E.) Our island story: child's history of England. *Jack*. 7/6 net.
- Neale** (J. M.) Stories of the Crusades. *S.P.C.K.* 3/6.
- Sellar** (E. F.) Nelson. (*The children's heroes series*.) *Jack*. 1/6 net.
- Selous** (Edmund) Romance of insect life. *Seeley*. 5/-.
- Step** (E.) Wild flowers month by month in their natural haunts. 2 vols. *Warne*. 15/- net.
- Stevens** (F.) Adventures in pondland. *Hutchinson*. 5/-.
- Synge** (M. B.) The world's childhood. 2 vols. *Blackwood*. 1/8.
- Tappan** (E. M.) In the days of Alfred the Great. *Hutchinson*. 3/6.
- In the days of Queen Elizabeth. *Hutchinson*. 3/6.
- In the days of Queen Victoria. *Hutchinson*. 3/6.
- In the days of William the Conqueror. *Hutchinson*. 3/6.
- Walwyn** (H. W. Shepheard) Nature's nursery: children of the wilds. *Hutchinson*. 6/-.
- Ward** (J. J.) Peeps into Nature's ways: being chapters on insect, plant and minute life. *Isbister*. 7/6.
- Zimmern** (Alice) Old tales from Rome. *Unwin*. 5/-.

Fiction.

- Ash** (Fenton) Radium seekers. *Pitman*. 5/-.
- Avery** (Harold) Under padlock and seal. *Nelson*. 1/-.
- Bevan** (Tom) Red Dickon, the outlaw: a story of mediæval England. *Nelson*. 2/6.
- A trooper of the Finns. *Rel. Tract S.* 3/6.
- Breredon** (Capt. F. S.) A knight of St. John. *Blackie*. 6/-.
- A soldier of Japan. *Blackie*. 5/-.

Fiction.

- Bullen** (F. T.) Back to sunny seas. *Smith, Elder.* 6/-.
- A son of the sea. *Nisbet.* 6/-.
- Burnett** (Mrs. F. H.) A little princess. *Warne.* 6/-.
- Calthorp** (D. C.) Guide to fairyland. *Alston Rivers.* 7/6 net.
- Chetwode** (R. D.) John of Strathbourne. *Pearson.* 2/6.
- Church** (Rev. A. G.) Crown of pine. *Seeley.* 5/-.
- Crockett** (S. R.) Sir Toady Crusoe. *Gardner, Darton.* 6/-.
- Cutler** (W. W.) Stories of King Arthur and his knights: retold from Malory's *Morte D'Arthur*. *Harrap.* 2/6 net.
- Desmond** (G. G.) The stoat tack. *Alston Rivers.* 5/-.
- Earle** (Mabel) Molly and her brothers. *Blackie.* 2/6.
- Eastman** (C. A.) Red hunters and the animal people. *Harper.* 6/-.
- English** (Douglas). Beasties courageous. *Bousfield.* 5/- net.
- Farrow** (G. E.) Mysterious "Mr. Punch". *S.P.C.K.* 2/6.
- The Wallypug in the moon, or his badjesty. *Pearson.* 5/-.
- Fox** (A. W.) The general's choice. *S.P.C.K.* 1/-.
- Fuller** (Anna) A bookful of girls. *Putnam.* 6/-.
- Giberne** (Agnes) Pride o' the morning. *Brown, Langham.* 5/-.
- Green** (E. Everett) Madam of Clyst Peveril. *Melrose.* 5/-.
- Secret of Wold Hall. *Hutchinson.* 6/-.
- Uncle Boo. *Nelson.* 1/-.
- Gunn** (Jeannie) The little black princess: a true tale of the Never-Never Land. *De La More Press.* 5/-.
- Harrison** (F.) Rupert Dudleigh. *S.P.C.K.* 3/6.
- Hauff** (William) Tales. Trans. by Sybil Thesiger. (*Evening hour library.*) *Nimmo.* 2/6.
- Haverfield** (E. L.) The ghost of Exlea Priory. *Nelson.* 5/-.
- Hayens** (H.) With sword and ship. *Collins.* 5/-.
- Henty** (G. A.) A soldier's daughter. *Blackie.* 2/-.
- Hicks** (Seymour) and **Hopwood** (Aubrey) Bluebell and the sleepy king. *Pearson.* 2/6.
- Hollis** (Gertrude) Hugh the messenger. *S.P.C.K.* 2/6.
- Home** (A.) Boys of Badminster. *School Tale. Chambers.* 5/-.
- Exiled from school: or, For the sake of a chum. *Black.* 3/6.
- Home** (Alice Jane) Helen Murdoch: or, Treasures of darkness. *Rel. Tract S.* 2/-.
- For girls.
- Hope** (A. R.) The adventures of Punch. *Black.* 6/-.
- Schoolboy abroad. *Black.* 5/-.
- Hunt** (Violet) The cat. (*Animal Autobiographies.*) *Black.* 6/-.
- Johnston** (A. F.) A little colonel in Arizona. *Seeley.* 5/-.
- Kenyon** (E. C.) The heroes of Moss Hall School. *Rel. Tract S.* 3/6.
- Klickman** (Flora) Ambitions of Jenny Ingram: modern London life. *Daniel.* 3/6 net.
- Lang** (Andrew) *Edr.* Red romance book. *Longmans.* 6/-.
- Leighton** (Robert) The green painted ship. *Melrose.* 6/-.
- With Nelson in command: a story of adventure in the battle of the Baltic. *Melrose.* 6/-.
- Loch** (Emil) A bearer of dispatches. *S.P.C.K.* 1/6.
- Lucas** (E. V.) Old-fashioned tales. *Wells Gardner.* 6/-.
- Mabie** (H. W.) Fairy tales every child should know. *Heinemann.* 5/-.
- Macgregor** (Mary) Stories of King Arthur's knights. (*Told to the children series.*) *Jack.* 1/6 net.
- McSpadden** (G. W.) Stories of Robin Hood and his merry outlaws. *Harrap.* 2/6.
- Marchant** (Bessie) A daughter of the ranges. *Blackie.* 3/6.
- Queen of Shindy flat. *Wells Gardner.* 2/-.
- Marshall** (H. E.) Stories of Robin Hood. (*Told to the children series.*) *Jack.* 1/6 net.
- Maunder** (Irene) Plain princess and other stories. *Longmans.* 4/6.
- Moore** (Dorothea) Brown. Story of Waterloo year. *Nisbet.* 3/6.
- Mulholland** (Clara) Lost chord. Story for girls. *Collins.* 3/6.
- Nesbit** (E.) Oswald Bastable and others. *Gardner, Darton.* 6/-.
- Peter Pug, king of mouseland. *A. Cooke.* 6/-.
- Rainbow and the rose. *Longmans.* 5/-.

Fiction.

- Portman** (Lionel) Hugh Rendal. *Alston Rivers*. 6/-.
- Roberts** (C. G. D.) Red fox. *Duckworth*. 6/-.
- Robinson** (H. P.) The black bear. (*Animal autobiographies.*) *Black*. 6/-.
- Schubin** (Ossip) Peterkins: the story of a dog. Trans. Mrs. John Lane. *Lane*. 3/6.
- Scudder** (H. E.) The book of legends: told over again. *Gay & Bird*. 1/6.
- Seton** (E. T.) Monarch: the big bear. *Constable*. 5/- net.
- Wood, myth and fable. *Hodder & Stoughton*. 5/- net.
- Sharp** (Evelyn) Micky. *Macmillan*. 4/6.
- Smith** (E. A.) Dorothy's holiday and other stories. *Drane*. 3/6.
- Smith** (Mrs. Toulmin) A bevy of girls. *Chambers*. 6/-.
- Dumps, a plain girl. *Chambers*. 3/6.
- Stables** (Gordon) The meteor flag of England. *Nisbet*. 5/-.
- Stacey** (Louis) Fairy tale that never ends. *Foulis*. 3/6.
- Steedman** (Amy) Stories from Grimm. *Jack*. 1/6 net.
- Steward** (R. M.) The surprising adventures of the man in the moon. *Jack*. 4/- net.
- Strang** (Herbert) The adventures of Harry Rochester. *Blackie*. 6/-.
- Brown of Moukden. *Blackie*. 5/-.
- Stretton** (Hesba) The soul of honour. *R.T.S.* 2/6. For girls.
- Jappan** (E. M.) Robin Hood his book. *Warne*. 3/6 net.
- Tregarthen** (Enys) The Pisky Purse: legends and tales of North Cornwall. *Gardner*. 3/- net.
- Tynan** (Katharine) The luck of the Fairfaxes. *Collins*. 6/-.

SUBJECT INDEX.

Adam of Usk, Chronicle	942. 03	Bacteriology, Bibl.	016. 581. 2
Aerial navigation, Bibl.	016. 533. 6	Bahamas	917. 296
Afghanistan	915. 8	History	972. 96
Africa	916	Balkans	914. 96
Geology	556	Ballads	784. 4
History	962-968	Balzac, Honoré de, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>
Agnosticism	149. 7	Bantu history	968
Agriculture	630-639	language	496. 3
Bibl.	016. 630	Barotseland	916. 89
Economics	338. 1	Bath, Architecture of	724. 97
Air engines	621. 4	Bazzi, Giovanni Antonio	750 (S)
Air, Liquid	621. 59	Bedford, Brasses in	726. 8 (4256)
Alaska	917. 12	Benares	915. 411
Albumens	547	Bengal, History	954. 1
Alcohol, Denaturing	661. 722. 1	Bessemmer, Sir Henry, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>
Algebra	512	Bible	220-227
Algeria	916. 5	Bibliography	010-016
Almond, Hely Hutchinson, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>	of authors	012
Aluminium	669. 71	bibliography	016. 01
Ambulance	614. 88	countries	015
America	917	pseudonyms	014
History	970-979	subjects	016
Bibl.	016. 973	Biography	<i>Appx. See also Artists.</i>
Literature	811-814	Bibl.	016. 920
Printing in	655. 1 (73)	Biology	570-575
Bibl.	015. 73	Birds	598. 2
Amos	224. 6	Blowing engines	621. 62
Anatomy, Artistic	743	Bohemia, History	943. 7
Anglo-Saxon history	942. 01	Book annotation	028. 2
Angola	916. 73	classification	025. 4
Antarctic	919-9	prices	017. 3
Antiquities	913	selection	025. 2
Preservation of	351. 8531 and 703. 05	Bookbinding, Leather for	025. 7
Anti-Semitism	329	Bookbindings, Descriptions of	095
Arabic language	492. 75	Bookplates	097
Arbitration, Industrial	331. 8	Books, Coloured, Bibl.	096. 1
Archæology	913	Rare	090-099
Architectural drawing	729	Bootmaking	685. 31
Architecture	720-729	Botany	580
of towns, <i>see under names of towns.</i>		Bough, Sam.	750 (B)
<i>See also Garden Cities.</i>		Box-making	674. 6
Ardennes	914. 359	Brahms, Johannes, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>
Aristotle, Philosophy	185. 1	Brangwyn, Frank	750 (B)
Armenian Church	281. 6	Brasses, Monumental	726. 8
Arms and armour	739. 7	Brescia, Printing in, Bibl.	015. 45
Artillery	623. 42	Bristol	914. 241
Artists	750 (42) to (73)	Porcelain	738 (424)
Individual	750 (A-Z)	British Columbia	971. 1
Women, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i> (927)	British East Africa	916. 76
Arts, Fine	700-789	Brittany	914. 41
Industrial	745-749	Broadsides, Bibl.	016. 398
Asia, History	950-954	Bronzes, Art	739. 51
Astronomy	520	Browne, Sir James, <i>General</i> , Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>
Atlas, British Empire	942	Bruce, John Collingwood, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>
Austen, Chas., <i>Rear-Admiral</i> , Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>	Building construction	690-697
Austen, Sir Francis, <i>Admiral</i> , Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>	Burial, Premature	614. 6
Australia	919. 4	Burmah	915. 9
Autocars	629. 113	Burmese language	495. 8

Burton, <i>Sir Richard</i> , Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>	Constable	750 (C)
Bushmen, History	968	Constitutional law	340
Butterflies	595-78	Conveyors	621-86
Calculating apparatus	681-14	Cookery	641
Calculus, Infinitesimal	517-1	Bibl.	016-641
Integral	517-3	Co-operation	334
Calcutta	915-411	Corsica	914-599
Californian missions	979-4	Costumes	391
Cambridge, George, <i>Duke of</i> , Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>	Cosway, Richard	750 (C)
Cambridge, History	942-59	Cotswolds	914-257
Cams	621-835	Cottages	728-67
Canada	917-1	Cotton manufacture	677
History	971	Cotton seed oil, etc.	665-343
Printing in, Bibl.	015-71	Cotton trade	338
Canterbury	914-223	Bibl.	016-677
Cape Colony, Geology of	556-87	Country houses	728-84
Capital	331	Cranes	621-87
Cardigan Priory	914-295	Crematoria	614-62
Cards, Playing, Bibl.	016-795	Crime	365
Carpentry	694	Crosses, Monumental	726-8
Carpets, Art	745-552	Crustacea	595-3
Carriages, Art	745-684	Cumberland dialects	427 (4285)
Cartels	338-8	History	942-85
Carthage	916-11	Cumming, Constance F. Gordon, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>
Casein	661-17786-13	Cyanides	661-74
Castles, Irish	941-5	Cyprus, Geology	554-3937
York	942-74	Dairy	637-1
Cataloguing	025-3	Daly, <i>Sir Henry Dermot</i> , <i>Genl.</i> , Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>
Cathedrals, English. <i>See also under</i>		Daniel	224-5
locality	726-6 (42)	Danish history	948
Cellulose	676-16	language	439-8
Cements	666-9	Dante, Bibl.	012 D
Centrifugal fans	621-62	Darwinism	575
Ceramics, Art	738	Decoration	745-759
Technology	666-5	Delhi, History	954-5
Ceremonial, Religious	264	Derbyshire	914-251
Ceylon	915-487	Descartes, René, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>
Channel ferry	656	Design	740-759
Chap-books, Bibl.	016-398	Desmids	589-61
Charing Cross, History	942-1	Deux-Sèvres, Printing in	655-1 (44)
Charity	361	Devotional works	240
Chemical technology	660-669	Dialects, Bibl.	016-427
Chemistry	540	English	427
Bibl.	016-54	Diaz, Porfirio, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>
Child labour	331-3	Dickens, Charles, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>
Chile	918-3	Dicksee, Frank	750 (D)
China	915-1	Dictionaries, Technological	600 (038)
Religion	299	Dogmatics	230-239
Chopin, Frederic, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>	Domestic architecture	728
Christmas, Bibl.	016-394	economy	640
Chromium	669-263	Donald, <i>Clan</i>	941
Church architecture	726	Donne, William Bodham, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>
Church plate	739-1	Dorset, Crosses in	726-8 (4233)
Churches. <i>See under</i> locality.		Drawing	740-744
Churchill, <i>Lord Randolph</i> , Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>	Architectural	729
Clarke, <i>Sir Andrew</i> , <i>Lieut.-Genl.</i> , Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>	Drayton, Michael, Bibl.	012 (D)
Classification, Book	025-4	Dressmaking	687-1
Claude	750 (C)	Dublin, History	941-83
Coal-mining	622-33	Dürer, Albrecht	761 (D)
Electrical machinery for	622-91	Dufferin and Ava, <i>Marquis</i> , Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>
Cognition	150	Dukhobors	289-9
Coins	737	Dundee, <i>Viscount of</i>	941-06
Coke	662-74	Dundee, Housing in	331-8
Cold storage	621-56	Dutch language	439-31
Colonial politics	325	Dyeing	667
Colonies. <i>See under</i> name of Colony.		Dynamos, Electric	621-31
Commerce	380-388	Earthquakes	551-22
Conciliation, Industrial	331-8	East African Protectorate	916-76
Concrete	666-9	Ecology	581
construction	693-55	Economic geology	553
Congo Free State	916-75		

Economics	330-339	France (<i>see also</i> French)	
Edinburgh, History	941. 44	History	944
Old houses	914. 144	Printing in, Bibl.	015. 44
Education	370	History	655. 1 (44)
Egypt	916. 2	Topography and travel	914. 4
History	932 and 962	Franciscan missions	979. 4
Language	493. 5	Franklin, Benjamin, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>
Scarabs	736. 3 (32)	Bibl.	012 (F)
Electric batteries	621. 355	French (<i>see also</i> France)	
engineering	621. 3	books printed in Quebec, Bibl.	015. 714
in collieries	622. 91	language	440-449
lighting	621. 32	literature	840-849
meters	621. 317	Fronde	944. 03
toy-making	621. 3	Fruit culture	634. 1
traction	621. 33	Fungi, Injurious	632
Electricity	537	Furley, Sir John, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>
Electro-chemistry	542. 8	Furnaces and fuel	662
Practical	621. 37	Furniture, Art	749. 1
Electro-magnetic theory of light	535	Gaelic language	491. 633
Electro-medical instruments	621. 38	Gainsborough, Thomas, Biog.	750 (G)
Electrotyping	655. 22	Gambia	916. 63
Elevators	621. 876	Garden cities, <i>see also</i> Villages, Model	725. 0954
Elgin, <i>Earl of</i> , Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>	Gardening, Flower	635. 2
Embalming	614. 64	Fruit	634. 1
Embroidery, Art	746. 3	Landscape	710
Enamelling on metal	738. 4	Vegetable	635. 1
Engineering	620-629	Gas engines	621. 4
England	914. 2	Bibl.	016. 621
History	942	fuel	662. 76
Printing in	655. 1 (42)	lighting, Incandescent	665. 952
English antiquities	913. 42	manufacture	665. 7
flora	581. 942	Gelatine	668. 3
language	420-428	Gems	739. 2
literature	820-829	Geography	900-919
Engraving	760-769	Geology	550-556
Process	777	Economic	553
Engravings, Collections of	769 (074)	German history	943
Entomology, Agricultural	632	language	430-438
Economic, Bibl.	016. 595	literature	830-838
Epigraphy	417	universities, Bibl.	016. 378. 43
Essex, Architecture of	723. 5 (4267)	Glasgow, History	941. 43
Etchings	767	Glass	748
Ethics	170	Glue	668. 3
Evans, Dr. Thomas W., Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>	Goethe, J. W. von, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>
Evolution	171 and 573-575	Gold dredging	622. 342. 1
Excavating, earth and rock	622. 2	Goldsmiths, English	739. 1 (42)
Explosives, History	662. 2 (09)	Government	350-355
Factories, Design	725. 41	Graham of Claverhouse	941. 06
Model	331. 8	Grammars (<i>see under</i> name of Language).	
Faeroe Islands	914. 91	Granada	914. 6815
Fans, Centrifugal	621. 62	Granville, 2nd <i>Earl of</i> , Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>
Farmhouses	728. 67	Greek epigraphy	417. 1
Farriery	636. 046	history	938
Ferns	587. 3	language	480-489
Fire extinction	614. 84	literature	880-889
Fish	597	papyri	417. 3
Bibl.	016. 597	Greenaway, Kate	750 (G)
Fishing	639. 2	Gregory I., the Great, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>
Flats, Residential	728. 2	Gubbio	914. 5621
Flora	581. 9	Guilds, Trade	338. 6
Florence	914. 55	Gum bichromate process	773
Florida, History	973. 1	Guns	623. 42
Flower-gardening	635. 2	Hadleigh, Essex labour colony	339
Folk-songs	784. 4	Haig, Axel Herman	767
Food inspection	614. 31	Hamilton, Lady Emma, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>
preserving	641. 4	Harmony	781. 3
Foods, Medicinal	613. 21	Harps	787. 5
Patent	615. 1	Hastings, Warren, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>
Forbes, Stanhope A.	750 (F)	Hawker, Rev. Robert Stephen, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>
Forestry	634. 9	Hawthorne, Nathaniel, Bibl.	012 (H)
Forum at Rome	914. 563		

Haydon, R. B.	750 (H)	James, <i>Saint</i>	227. 91
Hearsey family, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>	Japan	915. 2
Heat, Bibl.	016. 621	Religion in	299
Heating buildings	697. 4	Japanese language	495. 8
Hebrew language	492. 48	Java	919. 22
MSS.	016. 091	Jefferson, Thomas, Bibl.	012 (J)
Heliozoa	593. 1	Jerusalem	915. 69
Henrietta Maria, <i>Queen</i> , Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>	Jewellery	739. 2
Heredity	136. 3 and 575	Jews, History	933
Hertfordshire, History	942. 58	in England	942. 063
Himalayas	915. 46	Job	223. 1
Hindustani language	491. 433	Johannine grammar and vocabulary	226. 5
History	940-991	Joinery	694
Bibl.	016. 940 to 970	Juvenile literature.	<i>Appx.</i>
Hobhouse, Arthur, <i>Lord</i> , Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>	Kaffir language	496. 3
Hogarth, William	750 (H)	Keppel, Sir Henry, <i>Admiral</i> , Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>
Holland. <i>See</i> Netherlands.		Kerrick, Rev. Samuel, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i> (Pyle)
Holyoake, George Jacob, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>	Kinematics	531
Hoppner, John	750 (H)	Kingship	321. 6
Horse	599. 7	King's Lynn	914. 261
Horse-shoeing	636. 046	Klondyke	917. 12
Horticulture. <i>See</i> Gardening.		Knox, John	270. 6
Hosea	224. 6	Labour	331
Hottentots, History	968	Labrador	917. 19
Housing, working class	331. 8	Lamb, Charles, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>
Hungarian literature	894. 3	Lancashire, History	942. 72
Hydraulic elevators	621. 876	Land settlement	339
machinery	621. 2	Landscape gardening	710
Hygiene	613-614	Latin language	470-479
Ice machines	621. 5	literature	870-879
Iceland	914. 91	Law, Bibl.	016. 34
History	949	Constitutional	342
Illinois, History	977. 3	Lead poisoning	615. 739. 15
Immigration, Politics	325	Leather, Decoration of	745. 53
Immortality	237. 2	bookbinding	025. 7
Incandescent gas-lighting	665. 952	manufacture	675
Indexing	029. 5	Lee, Robert E., <i>General</i> , Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>
India	915. 4	Leicester, History	942. 54
History	954	Lenses, Design	535. 31
Biography	<i>Appx.</i> (920. 05)	Leveson-Gower, Hon. F., Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>
Indian languages	491. 38 to 491. 45	Granville G. <i>See</i> Granville.	
literature	891. 2	Lhasa	915. 15
Indium, Bibl.	016. 546. 67	Liberty, History	909
Industrial economy	331-339	Library catalogues	017-018
education	370	economy	020-029
Inks	667. 4	Life insurance	368
Inquisition, Spanish	272. 2	Light	535
Insulation, Electric	621. 315. 6	Lightning conductors	621. 388
Insurance, Life	368	Lime	666. 9
Ionian Sea	914. 5	Lincoln	914. 253
Irish harps	787. 5	Linlithgow, St. Michael's Church	914. 144
history	941. 5	Linotype	655. 28
literature	891. 62	Lippi, Filippino	750 (L)
music	784. 4 (415)	Liquid air	621. 59
Iron	669. 113	Liquor trade, Taxation	351. 761
foundries	621. 721. 1	Literature	800-899
trade	338. 2	Juvenile	<i>Appx.</i>
Irving, Sir Henry, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>	Lithographs	763
Isaiah	224. 1	Lithography	655. 37
Italian history	945	Liverpool literature, Bibl.	015. 42
language	450-459	Local government	352
literature	850-859	Locomotives	621. 132
Italy	914. 5	London	914. 21
Ancient, Bibl.	016. 945	History	942. 1
Printing in, History	655. 1 (45)	traffic	388. 4
Bibl.	015. 45	Longton Hall porcelain	738 (4246)
Ivories, Art	730. 235	Lord's Prayer, Polyglot	418
Jackson, Andrew, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>	Lothian, <i>Marquess of</i> , MSS.	942
Jade, Art work	730. 232	Louis XIV.	944. 033
Jamaica	917. 292	Louisiana, History	976. 3

Ludlow, Stained glass	748. 5	Moorish empire in Europe	946. 02
Luxembourg	914. 359	Moral science	170
Macedonia	914. 962	Morocco	916. 4
Machine tools	621. 9	Mosses	587. 3
Madagascar, Bibl.	015. 969	Motor cars	629. 113
Magna Carta	942. 033	Municipal trading	352
Magnetism	537	Museum architecture	727. 7
Mahommedanism	297	Museums	708
Majolica, Italian, art	738 (45)	of Rome	914. 563
Malacca, Tombstones in	726. 8 (595)	Music	780-789
Mallet, Sir Louis, Biog.	Appx.	Bibl.	016. 78
Manchuria	915. 18	"N" rays	530. 1
Manorial rights	342 (42)	Napoleon, Bibl.	016. 944
Mansions	728. 8	Notes on Eng. Hist.	942
Manufactures	670-679	Natal	916. 84
Manuscripts, Bibl.	016. 091 and 091	Netherlands	914. 92
English historical	942	New Guinea	919. 5
Facsimile	091	New Hebrides	919. 34
Music, Bibl.	016. 78	New Testament, Greek	225 and 226. 5
Welsh	942. 9	Newspapers, British, Bibl.	016. 072
Marie Feodorowna, Biog.	Appx.	Nile	916. 2
Marine boilers	621. 181. 1	Niort, Printing in	655. 1 (44)
engines	621. 12	Normandy	914. 42
Martineau, James, Biog.	Appx.	Norway, History	948
Martyrs, Christian	272. 1	Norwegian language	439. 8
Mary, <i>Queen of Scots</i> , Biog.	Appx.	Norwich artists	750 (4261)
Portraits, jewels, calendars, etc.	941. 05	History	942. 61
Mary of Modena, <i>Queen</i> , Biog.	Appx.	Numismatics	737
Masai	916. 77	Nuremberg	914. 33
Mashonaland	916. 89	O'Brien, William, Biog.	Appx.
Materia medica	615	Oil engines	621. 4
Mathematics	510	fuel	662. 68
Meat inspection	614. 317	trade	338. 2
Bibl.	016. 614	Oils, essential	668. 51
Mecca	915. 32	Ophthalmology	617. 75
Mechanic trades	681-687	Optical instruments	681. 4
Mechanical engineering	621	Optics	535
Mechanics	531	Ore deposits	553. 19
Mechanism, Description	621	Organ	786. 6
Theory	531. 8	Oriental art	703. 2
Medicine	610	Oxford	914. 257
Medicines, Patent	615. 1	Oysters	639. 41
Mediterranean	914. 05	Painting	750-759
Mendelism	575. 2	Palaces. <i>See under locality.</i>	
Merchán, Rafael M., Bibl.	012 (M)	Palæontology	560
Metallurgy	669	Palestine	915. 69
Metal work, Art	739	Tombs in	726. 8 (569)
Metaphysics	110	Pāli language	491. 387
Meteorology, Bibl.	016. 533. 6	Paperhangings, Art	745. 541
Meters, Electric	621. 317	Papyri, Greek	417. 3
Mexico	917. 2	Paris, Gaston, Bibl.	012 (P)
Méyron, Charles	767	Parish work	250
Microscopy of water	578. 613. 31	Parliament, English	942
Middlesex, History	942. 1	Scottish	941. 06
Military engineering	623	Pastes	668. 3
hygiene	613. 67	Patent foods and medicines	615. 1
Milling machines	621. 914	Patrick, <i>Saint</i> , Biog.	Appx.
Miniatures	750. 56	Paul, <i>Saint</i>	227
Enamel	738. 4	Paving	625. 85
Mining engineering	622	Pear culture	634. 111
trusts	338. 8	Peat	662. 641
Missions, Franciscan, in California	979. 4	Peignot, Gabriel, Bibl.	012 (P)
Moguls	954. 5	Pembroke, Church plate	739. 1 (4299)
Mohammedanism	297	Persia	915. 5
Molière, Biog.	Appx.	History	935. 5
Momerie, Alfred William, Biog.	Appx.	Persian antiquities	913. 5
Monism	147	Perugia, History	945. 6
Monopolies, Trade	338. 8	Pewter, Art	739
Monuments, Preservation of	351. 8531	Philippine Islands	919. 14
Moore, Henry	750 (M)		
Moorish architecture	723. 3 (46)		

Philippine History	991. 4	Reid, Sir Wemyss, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>
Philology	400-499	Religion	200-299
Philosophers, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i> (921)	Political history in England	942
Philosophy	100-194	Revolution, American	973. 3
Bibl.	016. 1	French	944. 04
Phonetics	411. 4	Reynolds, Sir Joshua	750 (R)
Photography	770-777	Rhizopoda	593. 1
Photo-process	777	Rhodes, John N.	750 (R)
Photo-therapy	615. 83	Rhodesia	916. 89
Photo-topography	526. 91	Rhyme, English	426. 1
Physics	530-537	Richards, John Morgan, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>
Physiology, Vegetable	581. 1	Riviera	914. 05
Pickering, Yorks	942. 74	Road engineering	625
Pisanello	750 P	Rodin, Auguste	730
Planetary systems	523. 1	Roman Britain	942. 01
Plaster	666. 9	History	937
Plate	739	Romanoffs	947. 04
Plumbing	696. 1	Rome	914. 563
Plymouth porcelain	738 (424)	St. Peter's	914. 563
Poetry. <i>See under</i> languages.		Roscoe, Sir Henry Enfield, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>
Bibl.	016. 841	Rosetti, Dante Gabriel, Bibl.	012 R
Poitiers, Printing in	655. 1 (44)	Roussillon, Bibl.	016. 44
Polariscopy, analytical	544. 7	Royal Academy	750 (42)
Polish literature	891. 85	Royat, Bibl.	015. 44
Political science and economy	320-330	Rubens, Peter Paul	750 (R)
Polyglot Lord's Prayer	418	Rumbold, Sir Horace, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>
Population, Theories	330	Russia	914. 7
Porcelain, Art	738	Russian history	947
Technology	666. 5	literature	891. 7
Portrait painting	757. 1	Sagas	949
Portuguese language	469	St. John, Sir Frederick, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>
Potatoes	635. 121	Saint Lawrence River	917. 1
Pottery, Art	738	Salvation Army Colonies	339
Technology	666. 5	Samaritan MSS.	016. 091
Poultry	636. 5	Sanitary engineering	628
Poverty	339	Sanskrit literature	891. 2
Preaching	251	MSS.	016. 091
Precious stones	739. 2	Savoy, History	945. 1
Pre-Raphaelism	750 (42)	Scandinavian history	948
Prescriptions	615. 13	Scarabs	736. 3 (32)
Printing	655	School architecture	727. 1
Bibl.	015	hygiene	613. 96
History	655. 1	Science	500-599
Process engraving	777	Scotland, History	941
Producer gas	662. 76	Scottish harps	787. 5
Proof reading	029. 6	Sculpture	730-737
Proteids	547	Seals, Egyptian	736. 3 (32)
Provence	914. 49	Scottish	736. 311 (41)
Psalms	223. 2	Sects, Christian	280-289
Pseudonyms, Bibl.	014	Semitic inscriptions	417. 1
Psychology	150	Sewage disposal	628. 3
Bibl.	016. 1	Sewing machines	687. 1053
Public health	614	Shakespeare, Bibl.	012 (S)
Pumping engines	621. 64	Sheffield plate	739. 1 (42)
Pyle, Rev. Edmond, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>	Sherard, Robert Harborough, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>
Quaternions	516. 8	Shipbuilding	699. 2
Quebec, History	971. 4	Shipping subsidies	387
Printing in, Bibl.	015. 714	Shorthand, Taylor's, Bibl.	012 (T)
Radio-activity	530. 1	Shorthouse, John Henry, biog.	<i>Appx.</i>
Radiography	621. 386	Shrewsbury	914. 245
Radiotherapy	615. 83	Siberch, John	655. 1 (42)
Railway economics	385	Siberia	915. 7
Railways, Electric	621. 33	Sicily	914. 581
Rare earths	661. 166	Sidgwick, Henry, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>
Rationalism	211	Siena artists	750 (4556)
Reason	144	Silk, Artificial	677. 46
Reden, Countess von, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>	Sinai	915. 31
Reformation	270. 6	Singing	784
Refrigeration	621. 5	Sketching, Architectural	729
Regiments, French, Bibl.	016. 355 (44)	Slang, English	427. 09
		Slavery	326

Slavery in Bahamas	972. 96	Thibet	915. 15
Smelting	669. 053	Tintoretto	750 (T)
Smiles, Samuel, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>	Tithes	254
Smoke abatement	628. 53	Titian	750 (T)
Socialism	335	Tobacco	633. 461. 1
Sociology	300	Tokens	737
Sodoma	750 (S)	Tolstoy, <i>Count Leo</i> , Bibl.	012 (D)
Somaliland	916. 77	Tombs	726. 8
Somerset, Folk-songs of	784. 4 (4238)	Topography	900-919
History	942. 38	Totems	299
West, dialect	427 (4238)	Toys, Electric	621. 3
Soudan	916. 26	Traction engines	621. 143
Western	966	Trade policy	337
South America	918	Trade unionism	331. 8
South Pole	919. 9	Trading, Municipal	352
Southey, <i>Sir Richard</i> , Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>	Trafalgar, Battle of	942. 073
Southwark Cathedral	914. 21	Traffic in towns	388. 4
Spain	914. 6	Tramways, Electric	621. 33
Spanish history	946	Tropical hygiene	613. 11
inquisition	272. 2	Trusts, Trade	338. 8
language	460-468	Tunicata	594. 9
literature	860-869	Tunnelling	622. 264
Spectroscopy	544. 6	Turbines, Steam	621. 165
Spiritualism	133. 9	Water	621. 24
Spitzbergen	914. 8	Turkestan	915. 84
Standard Oil Co.	338. 2	Turkish books, Bibl.	015. 89
Steam boilers	621. 181	Turner, Joseph Mallord William	750 (T)
engineering	621. 1	Turning	621. 941
Bibl.	016. 621	Tuscany, Cities of	914. 55
pipes	621. 186	Uganda	916. 76
turbines	621. 165	Umbria	914. 562
Steel	669. 113	Unemployment	331
work, Constructional	691. 7	United States. <i>See</i> America.	
Stepney, St. Dunstan's Church	914. 21	Universities, German, Bibl.	016. 378. 43
Stereotyping	655. 22	Upholstery	698. 7
Stevenson, Robert Louis, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>	Urdu language	491. 4386
Strong, William	767	Valves, Steam engine	621. 111
Subsidies, Shipping	387	Vanadium, Bibl.	016. 546. 85
Suction gas	662. 762	Vandeleur, Seymour, <i>Lieut.-Col.</i> , Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>
Suffolk, History	942. 64	Van Dyck, Etchings	767
Sugar	664. 1	Vane, <i>Sir Henry, the Younger</i> , Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>
Superstition, Medical	610	Vegetable gardening	635. 1
Surgery	617	Velasquez	750 (V)
Surrey, History	942. 21	Venetian artists	750 (4531)
Surveying	526	Venice, History	945. 3
Swan, John M.	750 (S)	ventilation, Buildings	697. 9
Sweden, History	948	Mine	622. 41
Swedish literature	839. 73	Victor Amadeus	945. 1
Syria	915. 69	Villages, Model	331. 8
Tailoring	687. 1	Violin	787. 1
Tamil language	491. 45	Virginia Company, Bibl.	016. 382
Taxation	336. 2	Wages	331
Agricultural	338. 1	Wagner, Richard, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>
Corn	942. 08	Wales, History	942. 9
Liquor trade	351. 761	Wallace, Alfred Russel, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>
Taylor, Samuel	012 (T)	Wall-papers, Art	745. 541
Tchaikovsky, Peter Ilich, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>	Warwick, History	942. 48
Technical education	370	Waste substances	670. 08
Technological dictionaries	600 (038)	Water-colour painting	750. 2322
Technology, Bibl.	016. 605	Water, Microscopy of	578. 613. 31
Telegraphy	654. 1	softening, etc.	621. 187. 1
Wireless	654. 25	Waterworks	628. 1
Telephony	654. 6	Watts, G. F.	750 (W)
Temple, Frederick, <i>Archbishop</i> , Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>	Waverley Abbey	914. 221
Tennyson, <i>Lord</i> , Bibl.	012 (T)	Wealth, Distribution of	330
Textile industries	677	Weapons, Art	739. 7
Theodore of Studium	271	Technology	623. 4
Theologians, Bibl.	<i>Appx.</i> (922)	Welch, Lucy Elizabeth Kemp-	750 (W)
Theology	200-299	West Ham, Poverty in	339
Natural	211		
Therapeutics	615		

West Indies	917. 29	"X"-rays	621. 386
Wexford, History	941. 88		
Whistler, James McNeill, Bibl.	012 (W)	York, History	942. 74
lithographs	763	Yorkshire, Antiquities	913. 42
Works	750 (W)	Yukon	917. 12
White, Andrew D., Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>		
Whitman, Walt, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i>	Zanzibar	967. 8
Wireless telegraphy	654. 25	Zinc	669. 5
Women, Bibl. of biog.	016. 920. 7	Zoology	590
artists, Biog.	<i>Appx.</i> (927)		
Woodlice	595. 37		

BEMROSE & SONS' LIST.

DERBYSHIRE CHARTERS IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE LIBRARIES AND MUNIMENT ROOMS. Compiled, with Preface and Indexes for Sir Henry Howe Bemrose, Kt., by ISAAC HERBERT JEAYES, Assistant-Keeper in the Department of MSS., British Museum. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top. Price to subscribers, 31/6 net. *Prospectus will be sent on application.*

[Ready September 24th.

THE VALUES OF OLD ENGLISH SILVER AND SHEFFIELD PLATE. From the Fifteenth to the Nineteenth Centuries. By J. W. CALDICOTT. Edited by J. STARKIE GARDNER, F.S.A. 3,000 Selected Auction Sale Records; 1,600 Separate Valuations; 660 Articles. Illustrated with 87 Collotype Plates. 300 pages. Royal 4to, cloth. Price 42/- net. *Prospectus will be sent on application.*

"A most comprehensive and abundantly illustrated volume. . . . Enables even the most inexperienced to form a fair opinion of the value either of a single article or a collection, while as a reference and reminder it must prove of great value to an advanced student."—*Daily Telegraph*.

"A finely got-up book, copiously and well illustrated, giving detailed auction records and other information of value to buyer, seller and owner."—*Times*.

LONGTON HALL PORCELAIN. Being Further Information Relating to this Interesting Fabrique. By WILLIAM BEMROSE, F.S.A., Author of "Bow, Chelsea and Derby Porcelain," etc. Illustrated with 27 Coloured Art Plates, 21 Collotype Plates and numerous Line and Half-tone Illustrations in the text. Bound in handsome "Longton-blue" cloth cover, suitably designed. Price 42/- net. *Prospectus will be sent on application.*

"This magnificent work on the famous Longton Hall ware will be indispensable to the collector."—*Bookman*.

"The collector will find Mr. Bemrose's explanations of the technical features which characterise the Longton Hall pottery of great assistance in identifying specimens, and he will be aided thereto by the many well-selected illustrations."—*Athenæum*.

SOME DORSET MANOR HOUSES, WITH THEIR LITERARY AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATIONS. By SIDNEY HEATH, with a fore-word by R. Bosworth Smith, of Bingham's Melcombe. Illustrated with 40 Drawings by the Author in addition to the numerous rubbings of Sepulchral Brasses by W. de C. Prideaux, reproduced by permission of the Dorset Natural History and Field Club. Dedicated by kind permission to the Most Hon. the Marquess of Salisbury. Royal 4to, cloth, bevelled edges. Price to subscribers, 30/- net. [In the press.

THE CHURCH PLATE OF THE DIOCESE OF BANGOR. By E. ALFRED JONES. With Illustrations of about 100 pieces of Old Plate, including a pre-Reformation Silver Chalice, hitherto unknown; a Mazer Bowl, a fine Elizabethan Domestic Cup and Cover, a Tazza of the same period, several Elizabethan Chalices, and other important Plate from James I. to Queen Anne. Demy 4to, buckram. Price 21/- net.

MANX CROSSES: OR THE INSCRIBED AND SCULPTURED MONUMENTS OF THE ISLE OF MAN, FROM ABOUT THE END OF THE FIFTH TO THE BEGINNING OF THE THIRTEENTH CENTURY. By P. M. C. KERMODE, F.S.A. Scot., etc. The inscribed and sculptured stones treated in this work belong to the system of Early Christian Sepulchral Monuments in the British Isles, to which attention has been more particularly directed of late years. They derive special interest from the history and the position of the Isle of Man, which for its limited size is remarkably rich in such memorials. The illustrations are from drawings specially prepared by the Author, founded upon rubbings and carefully compared with photographs, and with the stones themselves. In one handsome quarto volume, 11½ in. by 8½ in., printed on Van Gelder hand-made paper, bound in full buckram, gilt top, with special design on the side. Price to subscribers, 42/- net. The edition is limited to 400 copies. [In the press.

MEMORIALS OF OLD HAMPSHIRE. Edited by the Rev. G. E. JEANS, M.A., F.S.A., Author of Murray's "Handbook to Hampshire". Dedicated by kind permission to His Grace the Duke of Wellington, K.G. With numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. Price 15/- net.

"'Memorials of the Counties of England' is worthily carried on in this interesting and readable volume."—*Scotsman*.

MEMORIALS OF OLD WILTSHIRE. Edited by Miss ALICE DRYDEN, Editor of "Memorials of Old Northamptonshire". With numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. Price 15/- net.

Among the contributors are: Sir Alexander Muir-Mackenzie, Bart.; J. Alfred Gotch, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Rev. Canon Wordsworth; the Lord Bishop of Bristol; Rev. J. Charles Cox, LL.D., F.S.A.; Harold Brakspear, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.; M. Jourdain, and other eminent writers.

MEMORIALS OF OLD SOMERSET. Edited by F. J. SNELL, M.A., Author of "A Book of Exmoor," etc., and Editor of "Memorials of Old Devonshire". Dedicated by kind permission to the Most Hon. the Marquess of Bath. With numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. Price 15/- net.

Among the contributors are: The Rev. Canon Scott Holmes; W. Tyte; Rev. Canon Church; H. St. George Grey; Rev. D. P. Alford; Rev. C. W. Whistler, and other eminent writers.

DERBY: ITS RISE AND PROGRESS. By A. W. DAVISON. Illustrated with 12 Plates and 2 Maps. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 5/-.

"A volume with which Derby and its people should be well satisfied."—*Scotsman*.

Complete Catalogue will be sent on application.

LONDON: BEMROSE & SONS, LTD., 4 Snow Hill, E.C.; and DERBY.

SWAN SONNENSCHN & CO., LTD.

THE NEW CLASSICAL LIBRARY.

EDITED BY DR. EMIL REICH.

In handy 8vo volumes of about 250 pages each. Cloth, 3s. 6d. net;
leather, 4s. 6d. net.

THE FOLLOWING ARE NOW READY:—

1. THE THEÆTETUS AND PHILEBUS OF PLATO. Translated by H. F. CARLILL, M.A.
2. PLUTARCH'S LIVES OF ALEXANDER, PERICLES, CAIUS CÆSAR, and ÆMILIUS PAULUS. Translated by W. R. FRAZER.
3. THE ANNALS OF TACITUS (Books I.-VI.). Translated by A. V. SYMONDS.
4. PLUTARCH'S LIVES OF ARISTIDES, MARCUS CATO, DEMOSTHENES, CICERO, LYCURGUS, and NUMA.

Other Volumes in the Press.

IMPORTANT NEW BOOK ON EDUCATION.

NATIONAL EDUCATION AND NATIONAL LIFE. With a chapter on "The Evolution of the Religious Question". By J. E. G. DE MONTMORENCY. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s.

"A work which should be studied at the present juncture by all interested in the educational controversy. Mr. De Montmorency is an experienced and impartial authority on the subject which he treats."—*Daily Mail*.

NEW EDITION OF

THROUGH THE WORDSWORTH COUNTRY. By Professor KNIGHT, of St. Andrews University. With Illustrations by HARRY GOODWIN. Crown 8vo, 5s.

OLD MAIDS' CHILDREN. By EDITH ESCOMBE. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

NEW VOLUME OF "THE NATURALIST'S LIBRARY".

INSECT PESTS. By F. MARTIN-DUNCAN. Illustrated with Original Drawings and Photographs. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

SONNENSCHN'S QUOTATION SERIES.

Small Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. each.

DICTIONARY OF QUOTATIONS. English. Third Edition. P. H. DALBIAC.

DICTIONARY OF QUOTATIONS. Classical. Second Edition. T. B. HARBOTTLE.

DICTIONARY OF QUOTATIONS. French and Italian. Second Edition. HARBOTTLE and DALBIAC.

DICTIONARY OF QUOTATIONS. German. LILIAN DALBIAC.

DICTIONARY OF CONTEMPORARY QUOTATIONS. English. H. SWAN.

DICTIONARY OF HISTORICAL ALLUSIONS. Second Edition. T. B. HARBOTTLE.

DICTIONARY OF BATTLES. T. B. HARBOTTLE.

FAMOUS SAYINGS OF GREAT MEN. E. LATHAM.

DICTIONARY OF QUOTATIONS. Spanish. T. B. HARBOTTLE.

[In the Press.]

SWAN SONNENSCHN & CO., LTD., 25 High Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

THE CAMBRIDGE MODERN HISTORY. Planned by the late Lord ACTON. Edited by Dr. A. W. WARD, Dr. G. W. PROTHERO, and STANLEY LEATHES, M.A.

In 12 volumes, Royal 8vo, Buckram, gilt top, 16s. <i>net</i> each.	Vol. I.—The Renaissance. Vol. II.—The Reformation. Vol. III.—The Wars of Religion. Vol. IV.—The Thirty Years' War. Vol. V.—Bourbons and Stuarts. Vol. VI.—The Eighteenth Century. Vol. VII.—The United States.	Vol. VIII.—The French Revolution. Vol. IX.—Napoleon. Vol. X.—Restoration and Reaction. Vol. XI.—The Growth of Nationalities. Vol. XII.—The Latest Age.
---	--	--

Volumes I., II., III., VII., VIII. and XI. are now ready, and two volumes will be issued annually.

PRESS OPINIONS.

The Times on Vol. I.: "The opening volume of what promises to be one of the most important books of our time".

The Times on Vol. III.: "As this great work advances it attracts more and more attention".

Terms to Subscribers.—The price of each separate volume is 16s. *net*, but subscriptions of £7 10s. are still received for the complete work in twelve volumes. Subscriptions may be paid either at once in full, or half now (for the six volumes that are ready) and the balance in instalments of 12s. 6d. *net* on the publication of each of the six remaining volumes.

A Prospectus will be sent on application.

ANNALS OF POLITICS AND CULTURE (1492-1899). By G. P. GOOCH, M.A., M.P. With an Introductory Note by Lord ACTON, a Bibliography, Tables of Dates and an Index.

Demy 8vo, x + 530 pp., 7s. 6d. <i>net</i>.	<i>Athenæum</i>.—"The book will be indispensable in a library." <i>Spectator</i>.—"It is a book which no student should be without, and which every general reader will find useful."
---	--

PRESS OPINIONS.

A Prospectus will be sent on application.

THE CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Edited by Dr. A. W. WARD, Master of Peterhouse, and A. R. WALLER, M.A.

In 14 volumes, Royal 8vo, 9s. *net* each. The work will cover the whole course of English literature from Beowulf to the end of the Victorian Age. Each volume will contain a sufficient bibliography.

Terms to Subscribers.—The published price will be 9s. *net* per volume, but subscribers to the complete work can obtain it at the price of £5 5s. *net*, payable in fourteen instalments of 7s. 6d. *net* on publication of the separate volumes. It is hoped that the first two volumes will be published in the Spring of 1907.

A Prospectus will be sent on application.

CAMBRIDGE ENGLISH CLASSICS. A series of faithful reproductions of the Original Texts of Classical English Writers.

Large crown 8vo, 4s. 6d. <i>net</i> per volume.	Ascham's English Works. Beaumont and Fletcher's Complete Plays and Poems. (In 10 volumes, 3 of which are ready.) Bunyan's Mr. Badman and the Holy War.	Butler's Hudibras. Cowley's Poems. Crabbe's Poems. (In 3 volumes.) Crashaw's Poems. Hobbes's Leviathan. Prior's Poems.
--	--	---

A Prospectus of the series, with specimen pages, will be sent on application.

The Cambridge University Press Bulletin.

The Cambridge University Press issue three times a year a *Bulletin* containing notes on certain of their recent publications. The particulars given are such as seem sufficient to indicate the nature of the books included. Thus, of each book, the title, author, size, number of pages and price are stated. As a rule, part or the whole of the Preface or Introduction is also given, as well as the Table of Contents and a selection from such press notices as have appeared prior to the issue of the *Bulletin*.

The *Bulletin* is published in January, April and October, and will be posted free of charge to any address.

London: Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Fetter Lane.

C. F. CLAY, Manager.

Mr. FURNIVAL'S LIST.

Leadless Decorative Tiles, Faience and Mosaic. Comprising copious notes on the History, Materials, Manufacture and Use of Decorative Tiles and Mosaic, and Constructional and Applique Chromo-Faience, with complete series of Recipes for Tile Bodies and Leadless Art-Tile Enamels and Glazes. By WILLIAM J. FURNIVAL, Research Ceramist, Honours Medalist of the City and Guilds of London Institute in Pottery and Porcelain. 852 pages, crown quarto, cloth, gilt top. Profusely illustrated, and containing over 500 Recipes, many of which are the result of special research. Price **£6 6s.**

Researches on Leadless Glazes. By WILLIAM J. FURNIVAL, Honours Medalist of the City and Guilds of London Institute. A contribution to the experimental solution of the Problem of Lead-Poisoning in Potteries. 135 pages, crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. Price **£5 5s.**

Staffordshire Potteries Slop Flint and Stone Trade Calculator. 6d.

Explanation of Ditto. 2s. 6d.

Tables of Equivalent Measures of Clay Slips. 2s.

Professional Opinion Adverse to Vaccination: British 6d.

Professional Opinion Adverse to Vaccination: American, Colonial and Continental. 6d.

Pickings from Pro-Vaccinist Polemics. 6d.

Published at Stone, Staffs.

W. J. FURNIVAL, 16 Granville Terrace.

Royal 8vo. 424 pp. Price 15s. net.

Subject Classification:

With COMPLETE INDEX, TABLES for SUBDIVIDING SINGLE SUBJECTS,
and DESCRIPTIVE INTRODUCTION.

By JAMES DUFF BROWN,

Borough Librarian, Islington,

Author of "Manual of Library Economy," "Manual of Library Classification,"
"Biographical Dictionary of Musicians," etc.

"This scheme . . . is a big one, and has involved an enormous expenditure of time and much hard thinking. Even those who are not in a position to apply it will find it invaluable as a work of reference. The time has come when any book which helps us to determine what is right in classification, and what is wrong, is a tool to be welcomed and employed. A scheme of classification which is suggestive and fresh in idea is startling to those of us who, from classifying on traditional lines for many years, have become too conservative, and it forces us to consider again and again the relations of the sciences to each other in the search for what is true. Mr. Brown's classification is just such a scheme; we may not like it as a whole, but it shakes our faith in other schemes; and the more it is discussed the greater will be its service to librarianship, and the nearer we shall be to the arrangement of books on perfectly true and natural lines."—*Library World*.

"This work is without doubt the highest achievement of British librarianship."—*Library Assistant*.

Library Supply Co., 181 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

CHARLES CANNON,

Secondhand Bookseller,

36 St. Martin's Court, Charing Cross Road,
LONDON, W.C.

Has a Large Stock of Modern Books
at Secondhand Prices.

SPECIAL TERMS TO PUBLIC
LIBRARIES.

USE **FLORIGENE** (Regd.)

Awarded **BRONZE MEDAL** of the **ROYAL SANITARY INSTITUTE**,
SCHOOL HYGIENE EXHIBITION, 1905.

FLORIGENE is an Economic, Odourless, Hygienic, Air-Purifying, Time and Labour-Saving, and **FLOOR-Preserving FLUID**, easily and quickly applied to **all Wood, Linoleum, Cork Matting, etc., for**

ABSORBING and **FIXING DUST** and **DIRT** in

LIBRARIES,
MUSEUMS,
ART GALLERIES,
COLLEGES,
SCHOOLS,

LABORATORIES,
OFFICES,
WAREHOUSES,
FACTORIES,
ETC., ETC., ETC.

FLORIGENE (Regd.)

IS NOW (AND HAS BEEN FOR THREE YEARS) APPLIED TO THE FLOORS OF

H.M. PATENT OFFICE LIBRARY

AND OTHER GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS. ALSO IN MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS. IT IS USED IN THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY OF CAMBRIDGE, THE NEW MEDICAL SCHOOLS OF CAMBRIDGE, AND IN NUMEROUS PUBLIC LIBRARIES, ART GALLERIES AND OTHER IMPORTANT BUILDINGS

WITH HIGHLY SATISFACTORY RESULTS.

FLORIGENE (Regd.)

IS GENERALLY APPLIED THREE OR FOUR TIMES A YEAR ONLY. THE EFFECT OF EACH APPLICATION LASTING TWO TO FOUR MONTHS, ACCORDING TO THE WEAR.

No scrubbing or damping of floors; only hard broom necessary, when the sweepings roll and are not redistributed. Books, furniture, apparatus, etc., seldom require dusting or cleaning.

For particulars, reports and testimonials, write

The 'DUST-ALLAYER' Co.,

165 QUEEN VICTORIA ST., E.C.

Contractors to the Lords of Admiralty and H.M. Office of Works, etc.

Telephone: 2784 ROYAL.

EDWARD HOWELL,

83 Church Street, LIVERPOOL,

BOOKSELLER, PUBLISHER, BOOKBINDER.

250,000 VOLS.—New and Second-hand.

LIBRARIES PURCHASED.

SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY, 50,000 VOLS. Van Delivery every day.
TERMS ON APPLICATION.

**SEND FOR CATALOGUES OF SECOND-HAND BOOKS,
Posted Free throughout the World.**

*All Parcels of the value of £2 and upwards, selected from his Catalogues, forwarded FREE
to any Railway Station in the United Kingdom.*

PUBLIC LIBRARIES allowed 10 % off Catalogue Prices.

**SPECIAL TERMS quoted for "LIBRARY" CONTRACTS.—
New and Second-hand Books.**

**SEND LISTS of "BOOKS WANTED," as E. H. has every facility
for procuring all Books in all Languages in all Ages.**

A SELECTED LIST OF POPULAR BOOKS PRINTED
AND PUBLISHED BY E. H.

HERDMAN (W. H.) PICTURES OF ANCIENT LIVERPOOL—
72 large Plates of Old Streets, Old Buildings and Views of Old Liverpool.
2 vols., folio, half crimson morocco, £6 6/-.

BEING AND DOING.

HELPFUL THOUGHTS FOR EVERY DAY IN THE YEAR.
Crown 8vo, large print edition, cloth, 2/6 net. Pocket Edition on thin paper,
leather, 2/6 net. "Recognised as the most beautiful selection of Prose in the
English Language." **Nearly 66,000 Copies sold.**

LETTERS OF A TEMPLAR, 1826-50 (THE LATE EDWARD RUSHTON,
STIPENDIARY OF LIVERPOOL), with fine portraits and a Sketch (never before
published) by W. M. THACKERAY. 8vo, cloth, 6/- net.

SECOND AND REVISED EDITION.

PICTON'S MEMORIALS OF LIVERPOOL, Historical and Topographical,
AND HISTORY OF THE DOCK ESTATE. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth,
9/- net.

**WILLIAMS (G.) HISTORY OF THE LIVERPOOL PRIVATEERS
AND LETTERS OF MARQUE**, with an account of the LIVERPOOL
SLAVE TRADE. Illustrated, thick 8vo, 2nd edition, cloth, 6/- net. 1906.

CROWE (H. S. W., Baron Montrensie) IN DEFENCE OF A KING.
Crown 8vo, with portrait of Charles I., cloth, 6/6.

THE STORY OF EXPLORATION.

A Complete History of the Discovery of the Globe from the Earliest Records up to the Present Time.

Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE, LL.D., Sec. R.G.S.

Demy 8vo. Price, per Volume, 7s. 6d. net.

THE NILE QUEST. A Record of the Exploration of the Nile and its Basin. By Sir HARRY H. JOHNSTON, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. With over Seventy Illustrations from Drawings and Photographs by the Author and by others. Maps by J. G. BARTHOLOMEW.

"Few men are better fitted than Sir Harry Johnston to tell the tale of *The Nile Quest*. He traces the routes of successive travellers, prefacing each narrative with brief biographical sketches. . . . He holds the balance with judicial impartiality, and vindicates some unjustly discredited reputations. . . . It is singularly attractive, and some of his descriptions of scenery and the native races may vie with the best of the extracts from the works of eloquent travellers."—*The Times*.

THE PENETRATION OF ARABIA. By D. G. HOGARTH, M.A. With over Fifty Illustrations and Maps; and also Two large Maps in Colour by J. G. BARTHOLOMEW.

"It is a literary, scientific, and, we may add, a political gain to be placed in possession of a standard work describing the exploration of Arabia."—*The Athenæum*.

"Mr. Hogarth rises to true eloquence, and speaks with freedom and mastery. There is strength and justice, moreover, in his judgments of men. It is the first effective competitor that has appeared to Carl Ritter's discussion of Arabian geography, now some fifty years old."—*The Times*.

FURTHER INDIA. Being the Story of Exploration from the Earliest Times in Burma, Malaya, Siam and Indo-China. By HUGH CLIFFORD, C.M.G. With Forty-eight Illustrations from Drawings, Photographs and Maps; and Two large Maps in Colour by J. G. BARTHOLOMEW.

"Those who desire to gain a better knowledge of the past and present history of exploration in India cannot do better than read this excellent book."—*The Field*.

"Another volume in this most excellent series. Mr. Clifford has produced a thoroughly readable, trustworthy and fascinating book, well indexed and well illustrated."—*The Academy*.

THE ST. LAWRENCE BASIN AND ITS BORDERLANDS. By Dr. S. E. DAWSON, Litt.D., F.R.S.C. With Forty-eight Illustrations from Drawings and Photographs; and a large Coloured Map by J. G. BARTHOLOMEW.

"In its pages the reader will find a mass of information which he could only collect for himself by years of study; he will also receive great assistance from the reproduction of maps with which the book is furnished: while the illustrations will enable him to form a very good idea of this portion of the Canadian Dominion, both as regards its past and present condition. In conclusion, we would again call the attention of our readers to this valuable series of works. They are all written by men who are undoubted authorities on the different countries they describe, they are all furnished with maps, nicely illustrated, and should find a place on the shelves of every well-regulated library."—*The Field*.

THE SIEGE OF THE SOUTH POLE. The Story of Antarctic Exploration.

By Dr. H. R. MILL, LL.D., D.Sc. With over Seventy Illustrations from Photographs, Charts and Drawings; and a large Coloured Map by J. G. BARTHOLOMEW.

"Dr. Mill writes with spirit as well as erudition; and his book is not only a larger monument of learning but also a more entertaining composition than the works on the same topic of Herr Fricker and Mr. Balch."—*The Times*.

"The author is a man of science who has the rare gift of making difficult things clear to the unsentimental mind, and nothing could be better than his explanations of the importance of observations in the Antarctic to a true theory of terrestrial magnetism. . . . The accounts of most of the earlier voyages are out of print and only to be found in great libraries; and Dr. Mill has done excellent services by relating these voyages in detail, and illustrating them copiously by maps and engravings."—*The Athenæum*.

TIBET, THE MYSTERIOUS. By Col. Sir THOS. HOLDICH, K.C.M.G., K.C.I.E., C.B. [Ready shortly.]

FORD MADDOX HUEFFER.

THE FIFTH QUEEN. Crown 8vo, 6s.

"A notable work of fiction."—*Outlook*.

"It is an ambitious theme which Mr. Hueffer has taken, and we have NOTHING BUT CONGRATULATION for him on the resultant achievement: this book further strengthens his position as ONE OF THE ABLEST OF THE YOUNGER WRITERS OF THE DAY."—*Daily Telegraph*.

"It is vivid, full of zest, packed with matter, and a novel of incident, told by a man of intellect, is a rare and valuable production."—*The Times*.

THE SOUL OF LONDON: A Survey of a Modern City. Imp. 16mo. Buckram gilt, 5s. net.

"Dealing mainly with the present, Mr. Hueffer has displayed to the full the desiderated alertness, precision and instinct. The reader receives an impression of a marvellously equipped guide, whose business in life it is to have multifarious information at his fingers' ends. At times one marvels at the knowledge of out-of-the-way subjects, but the information is conveyed so simply that one never questions its accuracy, and so entirely without side that one does not resent being instructed."—*Daily Chronicle*.

THE HEART OF THE COUNTRY. Uniform with *The Soul of London*. Imp. 16mo. Buckram gilt, 5s. net.

"We have had 'Country' books of the most varied

character, from that of Gilbert White to those of Richard Jefferies; but Mr. Hueffer has taken a new and interesting line of his own, and his really beautiful work will assuredly make him many friends."—*Daily Telegraph*.

"There may be several opinions on the unity of the book; there can only be one, and that ENTHUSIASTICALLY ADMIRING, about the parts of which it is composed."—*The World*.

W. M. THACKERAY.

THE NEW SKETCH BOOK. Being Essays now first collected from the Foreign Quarterly, and Edited with an Introduction by ROBERT S. GARNETT. 7s. 6d. net.

The undoubted authenticity of *The New Sketch Book* has been conceded by every critic whose expert knowledge makes his judgment of value. Mr. W. L. Courtney, in the *Daily Telegraph*, says: "The world is to be heartily congratulated on having obtained the opportunity, which Mr. Garnett's editorial care has given it, of READING NEW SPECIMENS OF THACKERAY'S LIGHT WIT, RAPIER-LIKE DEXTERITY, AND CURIOUSLY INDIVIDUAL STYLE." "No true admirer of the larger Thackeray," says Mr. Walter Jerrold in the *Tribune*, "but will welcome this book, and wish to turn to it himself and read the essay now identified with the honoured name." "The publication of the book is beyond all cavil justified" (*Daily Chronicle*). "Mr. Garnett's editorial introduction is admirable, and for his labours we have nothing but praise" (*Times*).

London: ALSTON RIVERS, LTD., Fitzalan House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.